



BATHROOMS





New to baths:

New Maison Banos Groove bath, page 329



New to showering:

New Maison Banos Custom showering range, pages 376-379



New to taps:

New Maison Banos Groove tap, page 362



New to furniture:

New England range, pages 178-185



New to furniture:

New Concept range by Zaneti, page 48



New to baths:

New Serenity bath by Maison Banos, page 312

CONTENTS

●	INTRODUCTION	01
	About Q4	02
●	FURNITURE	06
	Freestanding Furniture	10
	Fitted Furniture	136
●	SANITARYWARE	200
	Suites	202
	WCs	212
	Bidets	228
	Individual Basins	230
	Frames and Cisterns	238
●	BATHS	240
	Carron Bath Index	242
	Carron Whirlpool Systems	246
	Carron Baths	250
	Maison Banos Baths	312
●	ENCLOSURES	332
	Bath Screens	334
	Shower Enclosures	338
	Walk-In Panels	344
	Wetrooms	350
	Trays	352
●	TAPS & SHOWERING	356
	Taps	356
	Showering	370
	Waste	385
●	RADIATORS	386
	Towel Rails	388
	Column Radiators	393
	Traditional Radiators	394
	Valves	395
	Underfloor Heating	396
●	ACCESSORIES	398
	Mirrors	400
	Mirror Cabinets	407
	Lighting	410
	Accessories	411
●	PANELS	415



OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades.

We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support.

It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.



WE CONSISTENTLY DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service.

Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm.

From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



Next-day delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



Everything's triple-checked

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% complete and correct

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



Central UK base

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



Our own delivery fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



First-class aftercare

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.



MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need.

We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.

WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers.

It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

ZANETTI®

carron
MADE IN BRITAIN

RAK
CERAMICS



GROHE



Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service. We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo. Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%.

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd.
All content © Q4 Bathrooms 2024.

FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-199 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Freestanding Furniture	10
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	136





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FREESTANDING FURNITURE

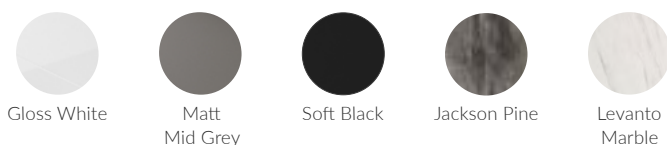
SERIES



CONCEPT



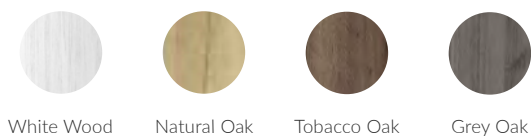
ASPECT



SENZA PRO



NATURA



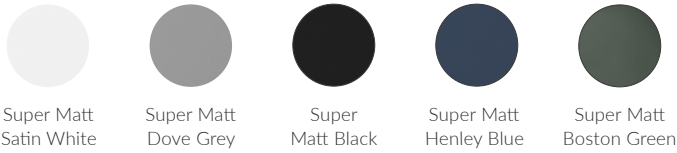
KOLOUR



ARCHITECT



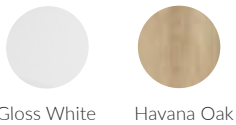
CLARITY



SOHO



SMART



ZANETTI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT



COMPACT



CLASSIC

*Available in plain & shaker door options



NEW ENGLAND



VANGUARD



ZANETTI®

FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETTI® fitted furniture, see page 136.





ZANETTI® SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range - including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



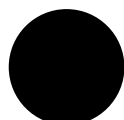
Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Henley Blue



Havana Oak



Concrete



Zaneti Series, Soft Black



Zaneti Series, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Series, Gloss White



Zaneti Series, Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Handles sold separately - see page 130

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	320mm	£146
Q4-29783	320mm	£158
Q4-29784	320mm	£184



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



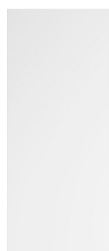
H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

Gloss Light Grey offers a modern, sleek aesthetic for your bathroom.

Embrace minimalism by pairing your Gloss Light Grey units with white sanitaryware and corresponding countertops – creating a truly harmonious setting.

Handles sold separately – see page 130

Recommended Handles:



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£21
Q4-29384	160mm	£21
Q4-29385	160mm	£21



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£339
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

Handles sold separately – see page 130

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£319
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

Handles sold separately - see page 130

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29379	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

Handles sold separately – see page 130

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



SOFT BLACK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



CARBON GREY

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.

Handles sold separately - see page 130

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29424	160mm	£18
Q4-29425	320mm	£29



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29414	300mm	£33
Q4-29410	600mm	£53
Q4-29411	800mm	£63



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



HAVANA OAK

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.

Handles sold separately - see page 130

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£12



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25



HAVANA OAK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome - Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black - Single	£19



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29029	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29032	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



CONCRETE

If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Concrete works with any of our accompanying ranges, but combining it with black is a sure-fire way to make a statement.

Handles sold separately – see page 130

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26

SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



CONCRETE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28471	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETTI® CONCEPT

Meet our Concept wall-hung units, with their textured drawers and modern inset handles. Choose from three exquisite colours and two size options.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White



Satin Cashmere



Satin Sage

Handle



NEW

J-Pull



Zanetti Concept, Satin White



Zanetti Concept, Satin Sage



Zanetti Concept, Satin Cashmere



SATIN WHITE

Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look. Team with a black tap for contrast.

Hello storage solution – keep your bathroom neat and tidy with these spacious drawers.



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29850	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219

H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29853	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SATIN CASHMERE

Satin Cashmere pairs beautifully with natural décor, from wood accessories to limewash walls.

This hue is a clever way of adding colour in a subtle way. A lovely choice for neutral enthusiasts.



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29852	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219

H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29855	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SATIN SAGE

A rich and inviting colour, Satin Sage helps to create a truly cosy space.

Style these units with crisp white sanitaryware and black accessories for the perfect combination.



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29851	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219

H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29854	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor-standing options, there's plenty of choice.

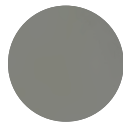
Furniture Finishes



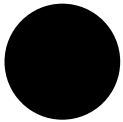
Gloss White



White Levanto
Marble



Matt Mid Grey



Soft Black



Jackson Pine

Countertop Finishes



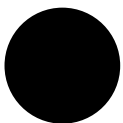
Gloss White



White Levanto
Marble



Halifax Oak



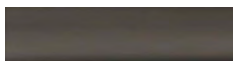
Soft Black



Jackson Pine

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Zaneti Aspect, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Aspect, Jackson Pine



Zaneti Aspect, Gloss White



Zaneti Aspect, Soft Black

ZANETI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 65 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung	£269
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W895 D455		RRP
Q4-29619	900 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£285



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£186



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£499

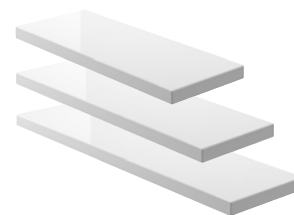


H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29018	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£82

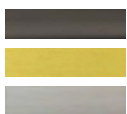


WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE

White Levanto Marble is a luxurious choice that will elevate any bathroom.

Celebrate the natural world with this opulent furniture range, that looks modern and fresh when teamed with white accessories.

See page 65 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29666	550 Wall Hung*	£299
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168

*Reduced - while stocks last



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29668	800 Wall Hung*	£349
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234

*Reduced - while stocks last



H470 W895 D455		RRP
Q4-29669	900 Wall Hung*	£349
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£285

*Reduced - while stocks last



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29670	550 Floor Standing*	£299
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168

*Reduced - while stocks last



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29671	650 Floor Standing*	£349
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186

*Reduced - while stocks last



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29676	500 BTW WC Unit*	£199
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

*Reduced - while stocks last
For button colour options see page 238



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29673	1100 WC Basin Unit LH*	£499
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399

*Reduced - while stocks last



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel*	£199
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel*	£99

*Reduced - while stocks last



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29712	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29713	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29714	600 x 160	£82

We recommend:

All Artist taps come with smooth handles - knurled handle option available to order separately



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono MP	£139
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only	£23



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	£199
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only	£23

ZANETI® ASPECT



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey, a non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone.

Customise your units with our extensive range of countertops and handle colour options.

See page 65 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W895 D455		RRP
Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£285



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£499

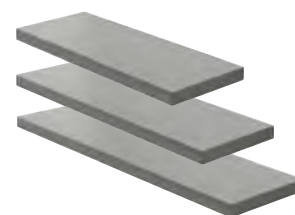


H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29359	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£82



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 65 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28809	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£141
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

All Artist taps come with smooth handles – knurled handle option available to order separately



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06002	Basin Mono MP	£149
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only	£27



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	£219
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only	£27

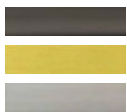


JACKSON PINE

Add a natural touch to your bathroom with Jackson Pine and its beautiful woodgrain effect.

The textured, characterful Jackson Pine opens up plenty of styling options in your space.

See page 65 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29643	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29653	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29654	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£146

H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29665	Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

All Artist taps come with smooth handles – knurled handle option available to order separately



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono MP	£139
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only	£21



ARTIST TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	£199
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only	£21



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETI® ASPECT

FURNITURE



GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29680	550mm	£132
Q4-29681	650mm	£144
Q4-29682	800mm	£168

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29738	550mm	£146
Q4-29741	650mm	£158
Q4-29742	800mm	£184

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29737	550mm	£132
Q4-29740	650mm	£144
Q4-29743	800mm	£168

JACKSON PINE		RRP
Q4-29692	550mm	£132
Q4-29693	650mm	£144
Q4-29694	800mm	£168

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29696	550mm	£132
Q4-29697	650mm	£144
Q4-29698	800mm	£168
Q4-29699	900mm*	£99

*Reduced - while stocks last



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI® KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in eight gorgeous colourways, including on-trend Forest Green. If you're looking for high-impact colour, Kolour makes your statement for you.

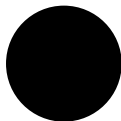
Furniture Finishes



Matt White



Ocean Blue



Soft Black



Fjord Green



Forest Green



Tuscan Red



Natural Beige



Zaneti Kolour, Forest Green



Zaneti Kolour, Natural Beige



Zaneti Kolour, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Colour, Matt White



TUSCAN RED

Transport to warmer climes with the beautiful, distinctive Tuscan Red.

Our Tuscan Red furniture adds a warm tone to your interiors and pairs well with natural accessories.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	● £25
Q4-29428	156mm	● £37



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	● £19
Q4-29429	320mm	● £29



H565 W505 D390		RRP
Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28028	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28033	700 Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units
- Two door tall unit

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

Go tonal with silver handles or opt for contrasting black – the beauty of Natural Beige is that both work wonderfully.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29769	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29771	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29770	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29774	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29773	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

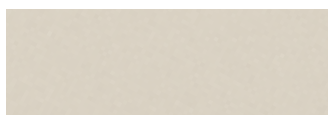
For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29775	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29772	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28029	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28034	700 Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FOREST GREEN

Get that luxury hotel feeling in your own home with the beautifully rich Forest Green.

The combination of our Forest Green furniture with brassware and contrasting white sanitaryware is a match made in heaven.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	● £25
Q4-29428	156mm	● £37



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	● £10
Q4-29789	200mm	● £12



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28030	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28035	700 Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	320mm	£146
Q4-29783	320mm	£158
Q4-29784	320mm	£184



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



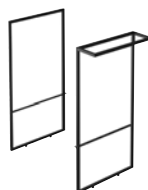
H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£146



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£181

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FJORD GREEN

Fjord Green is muted in colour but big on style, all whilst providing a peaceful setting.

This on-trend shade is a timeless choice for your bathroom, with a brilliant ability to pair with any and every one of our accessories.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	● £25
Q4-29428	156mm	● £37



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	● £21
Q4-29384	160mm	● £21
Q4-29385	160mm	● £21



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28026	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28031	700 Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	320mm	£146
Q4-29783	320mm	£158
Q4-29784	320mm	£184



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



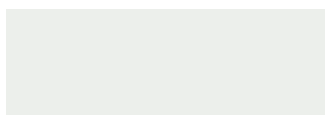
H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£449

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£146



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix – simply choose your accompanying products and let the styling begin.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28159	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28160	700 Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETTI® SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or freestanding in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

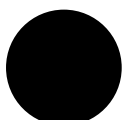
Furniture Finishes



Gloss White



Gloss Mid Grey



Super Matt Black



Super Matt Boston Green



Zanetti Senza Pro, Gloss Mid Grey



Zanetti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



Zanetti Senza Pro, Super Matt Black



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



SUPER MATT BLACK

Create a striking, modern aesthetic with Super Matt Black, a rich hue benefitting from a non-reflective matt finish.

Both matching and contrasting accessories work well with Super Matt Black, with a sleek result guaranteed either way.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29394	96mm	£17
Q4-29397	320mm	£31



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	320mm	£146
Q4-29783	320mm	£158
Q4-29784	320mm	£184



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29808	150mm	£20
Q4-29791	200mm	£24



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	£17
Q4-29395	320mm	£31

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



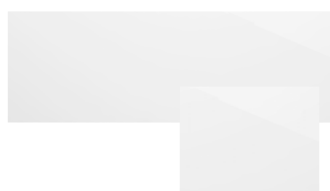
H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29393	96mm	£17
Q4-29396	320mm	£31



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® NATURA

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles - keeping the look streamlined and minimal.

Furniture Finishes



Natural Oak



Tobacco Oak



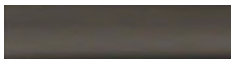
Grey Oak



White Wood

Inset Handle Options

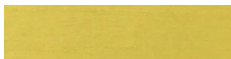
*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Zaneti Natura, Tobacco Oak



Zaneti Natura, Natural Oak



Zaneti Natura, Grey Oak



Zaneti Natura, White Wood



NATURAL OAK

Bring the outside in with our warm-toned Natural Oak cabinets.

Mixing modernity with tradition, this range provides an easy way to create an inviting space.



INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521	●	£40
Q4-28526	●	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29337	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29339	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£158

For button colour options see page 238.



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£146

H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£95



600 X 800		RRP
Q4-28774	Mirror	£259

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



WHITE WOOD

White Wood is the perfect mix of texture and freshness.

Add cool, contemporary cabinets to your bathroom to open up the space. Choosing black recessed handles creates the ultimate contrast.



INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521	●	£40
Q4-28526	●	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£999
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29470	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£158

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29467	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.





GREY OAK

Grey Oak creates a stylish space with ease, thanks to its beautiful tone and texture.

Choose from silver, brushed brass or black recessed handles, resulting in the perfect minimalist look.



INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521	●	£40
Q4-28526	●	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£999
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29468	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£158

For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.





TOBACCO OAK

Tobacco Oak offers a natural look, but the rich colour provides plenty of luxury.

When contrasted with white countertops, sanitaryware and accessories, Tobacco Oak makes a real statement.



INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521	●	£40
Q4-28526	●	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29463	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29454	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29457	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29469	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£158

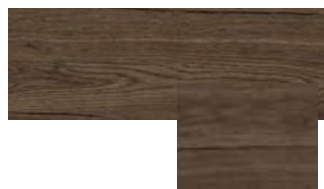
For button colour options see page 238.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



ZANETI®

SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in three finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Furniture Finishes



Henley Blue



Natural Beige



Natural Oak

Countertop Finishes



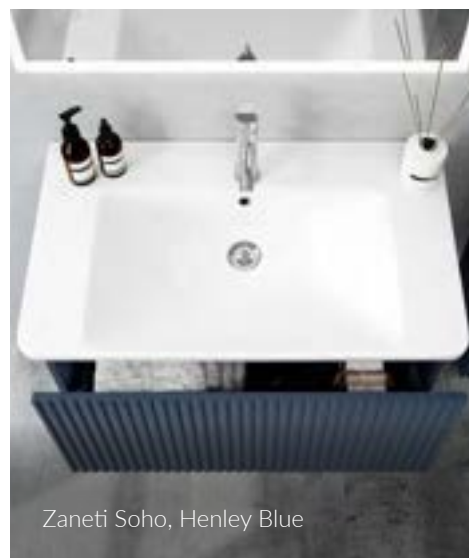
Gloss White



Natural Oak



Levanto Marble



Zaneti Soho, Henley Blue



Zaneti Soho, Natural Beige

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Blum push-to-open doors
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



blum
The Soho range comes with Blum fittings as standard

Zaneti Soho, Henley Blue



Zaneti Soho, Natural Oak



HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

Handleless, fluted, rich in colour... Henley Blue has the ability to be a real focal point in your bathroom.

See page 107 for Countertops



H490 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29767	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H490 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29753	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H830 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29756	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29759	400 Unit	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H850 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189



H1500 W297 D235		RRP
Q4-29765	1500 Column Unit	£515

For button colour options see page 238.



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

If you like neutrals but still want furniture that turns heads, this is the collection.

See page 107 for Countertops



H490 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29749	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H490 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29752	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H830 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29755	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29758	400 Unit	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H850 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29773	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189



H1500 W297 D235		RRP
Q4-29764	1500 Column Unit	£515

For button colour options see page 238.



NATURAL OAK

Merging the outside world with modern design, Natural Oak is a fine choice.

These handleless designs in fluted wood grain result in a bathroom offering real wow factor.

See page 107 for Countertops



H490 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29768	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H490 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29754	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H830 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29757	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29760	400 Unit	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H850 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29763	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.





H1500 W297 D235		RRP
Q4-29766	1500 Column Unit	£515



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS



ZANETI® SOHO

FURNITURE



GLOSS WHITE	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29780  600mm	570mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29781  800mm	780mm x 435mm	£165

NATURAL OAK	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29776  600mm	570mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29778  800mm	780mm x 435mm	£165

LEVANTO MARBLE	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29777  600mm	570mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29779  800mm	780mm x 435mm	£165



ZANETI ROUND H400 W400 D150	RRP
Q4-29031 Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI EGG H355 W440 D150	RRP
Q4-29030 Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

ZANETI GROOVE H360 W360 D115	RRP
Q4-06446 Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030 Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

Furniture Finishes



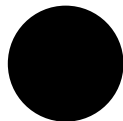
Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Soft Black



Ocean Blue



Zaneti Architect, Soft Black




Zaneti Architect, Matt White

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close doors
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Super slim 8mm sides

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

 The Architect range comes with Blum fittings as standard



Zaneti Architect, Ocean Blue



Zaneti Architect, Matt Mid Grey



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black.



Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm 	£20
Q4-29444 320mm 	£26

ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29443 160mm 	£20
Q4-29445 320mm 	£26



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29486 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29488 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29494 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29490 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29217 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£189



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28009 1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010 700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 238.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP	ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20	Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29444	320mm	£26	Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



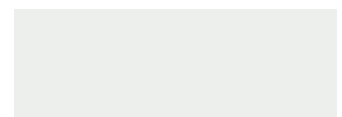
H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 238.







MATT LIGHT GREY

Providing just a touch of colour but plenty of style, Matt Light Grey is an elegant addition.

Pairing well with white or wood accessories, it helps to create a serene space in your home.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP	ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm 	£20	Q4-29443 160mm 	£20
Q4-29444 320mm 	£26	Q4-29445 320mm 	£26



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29230 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29231 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29242 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29232 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29659 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£189



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28365 1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28373 700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 238.



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP	ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20	Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29444	320mm	£26	Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29485 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29487 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29493 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29489 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29216 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£189



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28159 1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28160 700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 238.



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey.

This non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone offers up a really slick look.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 238.



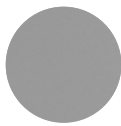
ZANETI® CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White



Dove Grey



Super Matt Boston Green

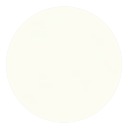


Super Matt Henley Blue



Super Matt Black

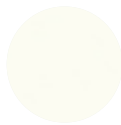
Countertop Finishes



Laminate Gloss White



Laminate Natural Oak



Solid Surface White



Solid Surface Carrara Marble



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Boston Green



Zaneti Clarity, Dove Grey



Zaneti Clarity, Satin White



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Henley Blue



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN



Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29433 160mm 	£18
Q4-29430 320mm 	£25

TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28103 64mm 	£14
Q4-28111 64mm 	£14



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29560	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29575	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28697	800 x 600mm	£258



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The super matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



NEW ENGLAND KNOB	RRP
Q4-28414 68mm	£29



VARO HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm	£19
Q4-29429 320mm	£29



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29574	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28696	800 x 600mm	£258



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



SUPER MATT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Super Matt Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£29



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28103	64mm	£14
Q4-28110	64mm	£14



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29561	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29576	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28695	800 x 600mm	£258



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



DOVE GREY

Modernise Shaker styling with the beautiful Dove Grey – a shade that works with anything and everything.

Accessorise your Dove Grey furniture with silver handles or choose contrasting designs.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29433 160mm ●	£18
Q4-29430 320mm ●	£25

TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28103 64mm ●	£14
Q4-28111 64mm ●	£14



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29573	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28693	800 x 600mm	£258



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



SATIN WHITE

Our Shaker-style cabinets in Satin White are a truly timeless choice, working in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Go classic with cup handles or opt for a modern, contrasting black design from our range.

See page 130 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	£14
Q4-28110	64mm	£14



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£189

For button colour options see page 238.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29572	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28692	800 x 600mm	£258



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



NEW

GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish

ZANETI® SMART

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or wood grained Havana Oak.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White



Havana Oak



Zaneti Smart, Havana Oak



Zaneti Smart, Gloss White



H870 W400 D280/330		RRP
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29591	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 238.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm ●	£18
Q4-29430	320mm ●	£25



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29747	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 238.



H870 W400 D280/385		RRP
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75

HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Antique Brass



Satin Nickel



Boston Green



VARO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-29440 160mm	Antique Brass	£20
Q4-29434 160mm	Brushed Brass	£22
Q4-29433 160mm	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29429 320mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29441 320mm	Antique Brass	£30
Q4-29431 320mm	Brushed Brass	£32
Q4-29430 320mm	Matt Black	£25



HEX BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420 160mm	Chrome	£13
Q4-29422 160mm	Matt Black	£13
Q4-29424 160mm	Brushed Brass	£18
Q4-29421 320mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-29423 320mm	Matt Black	£22
Q4-29425 320mm	Brushed Brass	£29



BOSS HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400 192mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29398 192mm	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29401 256mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29399 256mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-29402 537mm	Chrome	£26



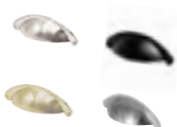
SURF HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29412 300mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29413 300mm	Matt Black	£26
Q4-29414 300mm	Brushed Brass	£33
Q4-29416 600mm	Chrome	£53
Q4-29417 600mm	Matt Black	£42
Q4-29410 600mm	Brushed Brass	£53
Q4-29418 800mm	Chrome	£63
Q4-29419 800mm	Matt Black	£50
Q4-29411 800mm	Brushed Brass	£63



T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28412 96mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-28413 160mm	Chrome	£11



SLIM SQUARE HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415 160mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-28411 96mm	Chrome	£11



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112 64mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-28110 64mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-28111 64mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-28103 64mm	Satin Nickel	£14



KNURLE BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29384 160mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-29385 160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29386 256mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29387 256mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-29388 256mm	Brushed Brass	£29



ORLA & ORLA MINI	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501 Mini	Chrome	£22
Q4-29502 Mini	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29503 Mini	Brushed Brass	£24
Q4-29426 Standard	Chrome	£29
Q4-29427 Standard	Matt Black	£25
Q4-29428 Standard	Brushed Brass	£37



ASPIRE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



REGENT HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389 32mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29390 32mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-29391 32mm	Brushed Brass	£29
Q4-29593 32mm	Antique Brass	£29



SQUARE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438 160mm	Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439 160mm	Brushed Brass	£14



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113 128mm	Matt Black	£22



SENZA PRO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29392 96mm	Chrome	£17
Q4-29393 96mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29394 96mm	Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29395 320mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-29396 320mm	Matt Black	£31
Q4-29397 320mm	Brushed Brass	£31



ARCHITECT HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm	Chrome	£20
Q4-29443 160mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29444 320mm	Chrome	£26
Q4-29445 320mm	Matt Black	£26



GROOVE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782	320mm	Grey	£146
Q4-29783	320mm	Black	£158
Q4-29784	320mm	Gold	£184



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Dark Grey	£11



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	White	£29
Q4-28410	68mm	Black	£29
Q4-28414	68mm	Gold	£29



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Grey	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Gold	£11
Q4-29808	150mm	Dark Green	£20
Q4-29788	200mm	Grey	£12
Q4-29789	200mm	Black	£12
Q4-29790	200mm	Gold	£13
Q4-29791	200mm	Dark Green	£24



Knurle Handle



Hex Bar Handle



Sleek Pull Handle

BASINS & TOILETS



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - KOLOUR & CONCEPT

KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£185
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29075	1200 White Double Basin**	£649
Q4-29078	1200 Matt Black Double Basin**	£620
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£265

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

**Not available in Concept



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



Thick Edge

Slimline

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & CLARITY

SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£195
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£185
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£209
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£188
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£288
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£269



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ASPECT

ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£168
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£186
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£234
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£285



600



800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SOHO

SOHO		RRP
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - NATURA & SENZA PRO

NATURA & SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£699



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SMART

SMART		RRP
Q4-29597	400 Basin	£75
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£105
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£115



LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FREESTANDING

L - Shape Basin



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499

Slimline Basin



SLIMLINE		RRP
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349

Series Lussolite



Right hand



Left hand



MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

Sit On Basins



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect & Soho



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity



NEW

ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£135
Q4-29030	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity

BACK TO WALL PANS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£175
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£78



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£269
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£179
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



ACCESSORIES

ZANETI®

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect – Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our made-to-measure Drawer Box Organiser Sets. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to our Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place.



DRAWER ORGANISER BOX - SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£40
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£37
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£24
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£17

Configurations



Series & Kolour – Decorative Legs

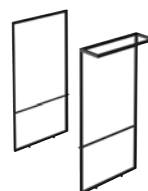
Style your Series and Kolour wall-mounted units with these hairpin legs.



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome – Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black – Single	£19

Kolour – Black Decorative Frame Kit

Add a pair of black frames to your Kolour wall-mounted vanity unit.



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£181

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® freestanding furniture, see page 10.



NEW

FURNITURE



ZANETI NEW ENGLAND

Page 178



ZANETI CLASSIC

Page 162



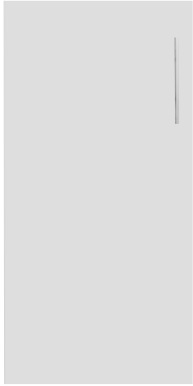
ZANETI SELECT

Page 140

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

Door Styles

Select



Compact



Classic Shaker



Classic Plain



New England











Vanguard









Door Finishes

	Matt					Super Matt	High Gloss	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Wood Grain Texture	
	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Natural Oak
Select											
Vanguard											
	Super Matt										
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Black	Henley Blue	Boston Green	Tuscan Red			
Classic & Compact											
	Fossil Grey	Satin Sage	Liberty Blue								
New England											

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Vanguard			
Classic			

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Compact			
New England			

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance



ZANETI® SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 11 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?

FURNITURE FINISHES



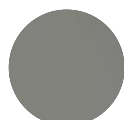
Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



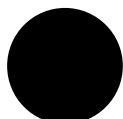
Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



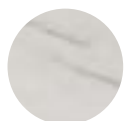
Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Ocean Blue



Levanto Marble



Natural Oak



Concrete



Zaneti Select, Gloss Light Grey



Zaneti Select, Concrete



Zaneti Select, Matt Light Grey



Zaneti Select, Matt Mid Grey



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Urban Lussolite	Grey	Soft Black	Varo



OCEAN BLUE



Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | Oak | Ocean Blue | Hex Bar |



GLOSS WHITE



Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | White | Gloss White | Slim Square |



LIGHT GREY



If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Gloss White

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Gloss
Light Grey

Handle



Knurle



MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Matt Mid Grey | Slim Square |



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Carbon Grey | Slim Square |



CONCRETE



If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Concrete | Boss |



NATURAL OAK



Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Grey	Natural Oak	Boss

ZANETTI® SELECT

400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28175	£299
Grey		Q4-28176	£299
Oak		Q4-28177	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28430	£150
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28431	£124
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28444	£124
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28434	£124
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28433	£124
Soft Black		Q4-28017	£124
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28442	£99
Concrete		Q4-28437	£124
Natural Oak		Q4-28438	£124
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28435	£156
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28436	£156

*Reduced - while stocks last

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£329
Grey		Q4-28201	£329
Oak		Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	£154
Soft Black		Q4-28000	£154
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28742	£99
Concrete		Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	£198

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£349
Grey		Q4-28204	£349
Oak		Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	£162
Soft Black		Q4-28001	£162
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28743	£109
Concrete		Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	£220

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£398
Grey		Q4-28488	£398
Oak		Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28145	£109
Soft Black		Q4-28014	£109
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28744	£79
Concrete		Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak		Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28552	£125

*Reduced - while stocks last

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£359
Grey	Q4-28208	£359
Oak	Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£177
Soft Black	Q4-28002	£177
Concrete	Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£230

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£369
Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Oak	Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£184
Soft Black	Q4-28003	£184
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28741	£109
Concrete	Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£242

*Reduced - while stocks last

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£375
Grey	Q4-28179	£375
Oak	Q4-28180	£375

Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£207
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£188
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£188
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£188
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£188
Soft Black	Q4-28016	£188
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28429	£129
Concrete	Q4-28427	£188
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£188
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£249
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£249

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£499
Grey	Q4-28227	£499
Oak	Q4-28228	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£86
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£86
Soft Black	Q4-28013	£86
Concrete	Q4-28469	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£86
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£104
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£104

ZANETTI® SELECT

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD














CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28214	£369
Grey 	Q4-28215	£369
Oak 	Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28135	£76
Soft Black 	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete 	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak 	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28543	£95




2 doors required for this unit

*Reduced - while stocks last

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD














CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28181	£338
Grey 	Q4-28182	£338
Oak 	Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28187	£88
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28188	£82
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28189	£82
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28191	£82
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28190	£82
Soft Black 	Q4-28015	£82
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28196	£59
Concrete 	Q4-28194	£82
Natural Oak 	Q4-28195	£82
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28192	£100
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28193	£100

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD














CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28222	£333
Grey 	Q4-28223	£333
Oak 	Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28135	£76
Soft Black 	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete 	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak 	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28543	£95

*Reduced - while stocks last

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD














CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28218	£326
Grey 	Q4-28219	£326
Oak 	Q4-28220	£326

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28134	£66
Soft Black 	Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28571	£45
Concrete 	Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak 	Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28542	£86

*Reduced - while stocks last

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£315
Grey	Q4-28198	£315
Oak	Q4-28199	£315

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£69
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£63
Soft Black	Q4-28018	£63
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28582	£49
Concrete	Q4-28576	£63
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£76

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£299
Grey	Q4-28242	£299
Oak	Q4-28129	£299

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95

2 doors required for this unit

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£265
Grey	Q4-28239	£265
Oak	Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95

*Reduced - while stocks last

200 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28234	£253
Grey	Q4-28235	£253

Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£66
Soft Black	Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28571	£45
Concrete	Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£86



*Reduced - while stocks last

ZANETTI® SELECT



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS



FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28209	£399
Oak 	Q4-28213	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm













600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28202	£399
Oak 	Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH	DOOR SET	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28389	£143
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28391	£129
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28527	£129
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28161	£129
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28142	£129
Soft Black 	Q4-28011	£129
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28572	£99
Concrete 	Q4-28485	£129
Natural Oak 	Q4-28486	£129
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28396	£170
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28550	£170

*Reduced - while stocks last



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS




FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28585	£285
Grey 	Q4-28586	£285
Oak 	Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm














300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28230	£449
Grey 	Q4-28231	£449
Oak 	Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28389/09	£225
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28391/11	£205
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28527/25	£205
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28161/54	£205
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28142/35	£205
Soft Black 	Q4-28011/05	£205
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28572/70	£148
Concrete 	Q4-28485/59	£205
Natural Oak 	Q4-28486/60	£205
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28396/16	£265
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28550/43	£265












*Reduced - while stocks last



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28329	£102
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28330	£95
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28531	£95
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28155	£95
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28136	£95
Soft Black 	Q4-28006	£95
White Levanto Marble* 	Q4-28573	£69
Concrete 	Q4-28471	£95
Natural Oak 	Q4-28472	£95
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28335	£112
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28544	£112

*Reduced - while stocks last

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP	Soft Black	Q4-28007	£154
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£215	White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28574	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£154	Concrete	Q4-28473	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£154	Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£154	Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£238
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£154	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£238

*Reduced - while stocks last

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP	Soft Black	Q4-28012	£71
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£75	Concrete	Q4-28475	£71
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£71	Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£71
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£71	Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£78
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£71	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£78
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£71			

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP	Soft Black	Q4-28008	£120
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£129	White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28745	£89
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£120	Concrete	Q4-28479	£120
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£120	Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£120
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£120	Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£138
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£120	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£138

*Reduced - while stocks last

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

700 BATH END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP	Soft Black	Q4-28010	£146
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£151	White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28749	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£146	Concrete	Q4-28481	£146
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£146	Natural Oak	Q4-28482	£146
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£146	Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£164
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£146	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£164

*Reduced - while stocks last

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP	Soft Black	Q4-28009	£300
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£361	White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28748	£199
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£300	Concrete	Q4-28483	£300
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£300	Natural Oak	Q4-28484	£300
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£300	Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£393
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£300	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£393

*Reduced - while stocks last

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

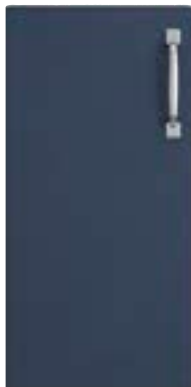
ZANETI® COMPACT

Our Compact range features slimline furniture, with a reduced depth starting at 220mm. It's perfect for smaller spaces, giving the feeling of increased space.

FURNITURE FINISHES



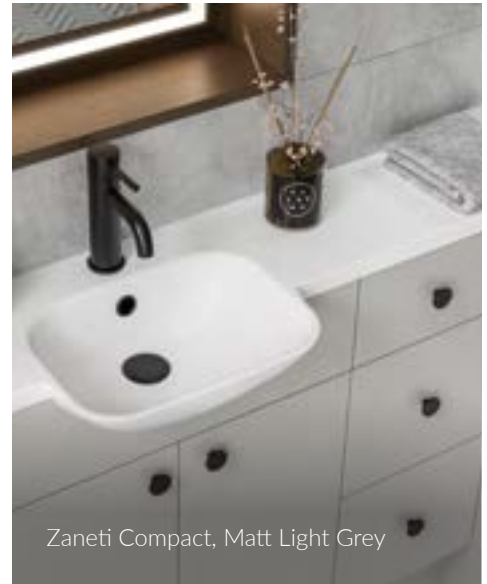
Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Compact, Gloss White



Zaneti Compact, Matt Light Grey



Zaneti Compact, Ocean Blue

NEW

FURNITURE






Zaneti Compact, Carbon Grey

ZANETTI® COMPACT

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT






CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£279
Grey		Q4-28247	£279
Oak		Q4-28245	£279

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	-	£168
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	-	£154
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	-	£154
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	-	£154
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	-	£154
Soft Black		Q4-28000	-	£154
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28742	-	£99
Concrete		Q4-28465	-	£154
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	-	£154
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	-	£198
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	-	£198
Black		Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue		Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green		Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White		-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28723	£190

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£289
Grey		Q4-28249	£289
Oak		Q4-28244	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	-	£182
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	-	£162
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	-	£162
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	-	£162
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	-	£162
Soft Black		Q4-28001	-	£162
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28743	-	£109
Concrete		Q4-28467	-	£162
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	-	£162
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	-	£220
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	-	£220
Black		Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28726	£227

*Reduced - while stocks last

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£289
Grey		Q4-28251	£289
Oak		Q4-28243	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	-	£195
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	-	£177
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	-	£177
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	-	£177
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	-	£177
Soft Black		Q4-28002	-	£177
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28740	-	£99
Concrete		Q4-28461	-	£177
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	-	£177
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	-	£230
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	-	£230
Black		Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue		Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green		Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White		-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28717	£216

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£299
Grey		Q4-28253	£299
Oak		Q4-28256	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	-	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	-	£184
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	-	£184
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	-	£184
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	-	£184
Soft Black		Q4-28003	-	£184
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28741	-	£109
Concrete		Q4-28463	-	£184
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	-	£184
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	-	£242
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	-	£242
Black		Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28720	£227




*Reduced - while stocks last

ZANETTI® COMPACT

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD














CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28258	£199
Grey		Q4-28260	£199
Oak		Q4-28262	£199

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	-	£72
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	-	£66
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	-	£66
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	-	£66
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	-	£66
Soft Black		Q4-28004	-	£66
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28571	-	£45
Concrete		Q4-28457	-	£66
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	-	£66
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	-	£86
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	-	£86

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£229
Grey		Q4-28255	£229
Oak		Q4-28257	£229

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	-	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	-	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	-	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	-	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	-	£76
Soft Black		Q4-28005	-	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	-	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	-	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	-	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	-	£95
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	-	£95
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

*Reduced - while stocks last

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£199
Grey		Q4-28264	£199
Oak		Q4-28265	£199

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28575	-	£69
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28577	-	£63
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28578	-	£63
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28580	-	£63
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28579	-	£63
Soft Black		Q4-28018	-	£63
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28582	-	£49
Concrete		Q4-28576	-	£63
Natural Oak		Q4-28581	-	£63
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28583	-	£76
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28584	-	£76
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£79

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£329
Grey		Q4-28268	£329
Oak		Q4-28270	£329

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389/09	-	£225
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391/11	-	£205
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527/25	-	£205
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161/54	-	£205
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142/35	-	£205
Soft Black		Q4-28011/05	-	£205
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28572/70	-	£148
Concrete		Q4-28485/59	-	£205
Natural Oak		Q4-28486/60	-	£205
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396/16	-	£265
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550/43	-	£265
Black		Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue		Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green		Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White		-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664/61	£252
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711/02	£252

*Reduced - while stocks last

We recommend:

For plinths and end panels,
see page 177



ZANETTI® CLASSIC

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Dove Grey



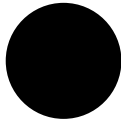
Tower Grey



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Black



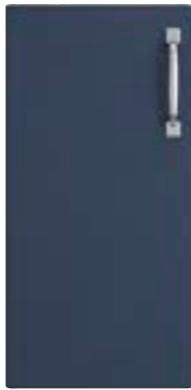
Natural Beige



Tuscan Red



Shaker



Plain



Zanetti Classic, Henley Blue



Zanetti Classic, Tower Grey



Zanetti Classic, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Classic, Boston Green



TUSCAN RED



The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Natural Oak	Oak	Tuscan Red	Hex



NATURAL BEIGE



Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Natural Beige

Handle



Antique Brass



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Henley Blue	Hex



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Lussolite

Carcass



White

Door finish



Boston Green

Handle



Regent Knob



BLACK



Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Black	Hex







TOWER GREY



Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | Oak | Tower Grey | Traditional Strap |



DOVE GREY



Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Oak | Dove Grey | Traditional Cup |



SATIN WHITE



The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Satin White

Handle



Hex

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£329
Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Oak	Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28723	£190

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£349
Grey	Q4-28204	£349
Oak	Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28726	£227

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£359
Grey	Q4-28208	£359
Oak	Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28717	£216

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£369
Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Oak	Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28720	£227

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£398
Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Oak	Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£129
Henley Blue	Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£129
Boston Green	Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£129
Satin White	-	Q4-28727	£129
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28685	£129
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28670	£129
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28728	£129
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28729	£129

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£333
Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Oak	Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

400 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£338
Grey	Q4-28182	£338
Oak	Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£100
Henley Blue	Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£100
Boston Green	Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£100
Satin White	-	Q4-28754	£100
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28687	£100
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28672	£100
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28755	£100
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28756	£100

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£369
Grey	Q4-28215	£369
Oak	Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£285
Grey		Q4-28586	£285
Oak		Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£399
Oak		Q4-28213	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS - DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH		T&G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28784	£134
Henley Blue		Q4-28785	£134
Boston Green		Q4-28786	£134
Satin White		Q4-28781	£134
Natural Beige		Q4-28787	£134
Tuscan Red		Q4-28788	£134
Dove Grey		Q4-28782	£134
Tower Grey		Q4-28783	£134

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£399
Oak		Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£160
Henley Blue		Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£160
Boston Green		Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£160
Satin White		-	Q4-28709	£160
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679	£160
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664	£160
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710	£160
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711	£160

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£449
Grey		Q4-28231	£449
Oak		Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue		Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green		Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White		-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664/61	£253
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711/02	£252

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£315
Grey		Q4-28198	£315
Oak		Q4-28199	£315

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£79

300 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£265
Grey		Q4-28239	£265
Oak		Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

600 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£299
Grey		Q4-28242	£299
Oak		Q4-28129	£326

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit

MIRROR



Dimensions:
H800 x W600mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Black		Q4-28695	£258
Henley Blue		Q4-28696	£258
Boston Green		Q4-28697	£258
Satin White		Q4-28692	£258
Natural Beige		Q4-28699	£258
Oak		Q4-28774	£258
Tuscan Red		Q4-28698	£258
Dove Grey		Q4-28693	£258
Tower Grey		Q4-28694	£258



END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£122
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£122
Boston Green	●	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£122
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28703	£122
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28677	£122
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28662	£122
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28704	£122
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28705	£122

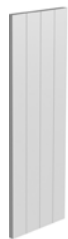


TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£283
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£283
Boston Green	●	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£283
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28706	£283
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28678	£283
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28663	£283
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28707	£283
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28708	£283



WALL UNIT END PANEL

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£102
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£102
Boston Green	●	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£102
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28758	£102
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28688	£102
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28674	£102
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28759	£102
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28760	£102



1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28637	Q4-28654	£399
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28625	Q4-28753	£399
Boston Green	●	Q4-28608	Q4-28772	£399
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28730	£399
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28686	£399
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28671	£399
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28731	£399
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28732	£399

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28641 £199
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28614 £199
Boston Green	●	Q4-28612 £199
Satin White	●	Q4-28613 £199
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28690 £199
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28691 £199
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28616 £199
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28615 £199

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28642 £164
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28737 £164
Boston Green	●	Q4-28766 £164
Satin White	●	Q4-28712 £164
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28680 £164
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28665 £164
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28713 £164
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28714 £164
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28480 £120



ZANETTI® NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage



Fossil Grey



Shaker



Zanetti New England, Fossil Grey



Zanetti New England, Liberty Blue

NEW

FURNITURE



Zaneti New England, Satin Sage



LIBERTY BLUE



Liberty Blue is a soft, chalky shade that creates a beautifully tranquil space. Team with white for a fresh feel.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Carrara Marble | Oak | Liberty Blue | New England |



SATIN SAGE



Choose Satin Sage for a timeless, inviting look that pairs well with natural accessories.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Carrara
Marble | Oak | Satin Sage | New
England |







FOSSIL GREY



Fossil Grey is the perfect choice for fans of neutrals, who still want to add plenty of personality to the space.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Carrara Marble | Oak | Fossil Grey | New England |



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£329
Grey		Q4-28201	£329
Oak		Q4-28120	£329

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28593	£190
Satin Sage		Q4-28594	£190
Liberty Blue		Q4-28595	£190

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£349
Grey		Q4-28204	£349
Oak		Q4-28121	£349

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28596	£227
Satin Sage		Q4-28597	£227
Liberty Blue		Q4-28598	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£359
Grey		Q4-28208	£359
Oak		Q4-28122	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28798	£216
Satin Sage		Q4-28799	£216
Liberty Blue		Q4-28589	£216

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£369
Grey		Q4-28211	£369
Oak		Q4-28123	£369

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28590	£227
Satin Sage		Q4-28591	£227
Liberty Blue		Q4-28592	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£398
Grey		Q4-28488	£398
Oak		Q4-28127	£398

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28830	£129
Satin Sage		Q4-28831	£129
Liberty Blue		Q4-28832	£129

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£333
Grey		Q4-28223	£333
Oak		Q4-28125	£333

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage		Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue		Q4-28791	£92

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

ZANETI® NEW ENGLAND



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£369
Grey	Q4-28215	£369
Oak	Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£92

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£285
Grey	Q4-28586	£285
Oak	Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£399
Oak	Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28792	£160
Satin Sage	Q4-28793	£160
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794	£160

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£449
Grey	Q4-28231	£449
Oak	Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28792/89	£252
Satin Sage	Q4-28793/90	£252
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794/91	£252



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£315
Grey	Q4-28198	£315
Oak	Q4-28199	£315

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28833	£79
Satin Sage	Q4-28834	£79
Liberty Blue	Q4-28835	£79

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28842	£122
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£122
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£122

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28845	£283
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£283
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£283

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28836	£399
Satin Sage	Q4-28837	£399
Liberty Blue	Q4-28838	£399

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28839	£199
Satin Sage	Q4-28840	£199
Liberty Blue	Q4-28841	£199

2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28795	£164
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£164
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£164

ZANETI®

VANGUARD

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Choose from ten door finishes, two cabinet colours and a handleless concealed rail in four colours.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



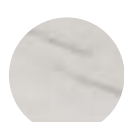
Matt Mid Grey



Carbon Grey



Ocean Blue



Levanto Marble



Natural Oak



Concrete

HANDLE OPTIONS



Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



White



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss White



Zaneti Vanguard, Concrete



GLOSS MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Levanto
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Gloss
Mid Grey

Handle



Chrome
Inset



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Lussolite	White	Carbon Grey	Chrome Inset

ZANETTI® VANGUARD

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28501	£399
Grey	Q4-28502	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28742	£99
Concrete	Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£198

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28503	£420
Grey	Q4-28504	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£162
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28743	£109
Concrete	Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£220

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28518	£549
Grey	Q4-28528	£549

Dimensions:
H1930 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28561	£177
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566	£151
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565	£151
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166	£151
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147	£151
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28568	£99
Concrete	Q4-28562	£151
Natural Oak	Q4-28569	£151
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563	£184
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567	£184

*Reduced - while stocks last

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28505	£399
Grey	Q4-28506	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£177
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28740	£99
Concrete	Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£230

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28507	£420
Grey	Q4-28508	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£184
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28741	£109
Concrete	Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£242

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28499	£432
Grey	Q4-28500	£432

Dimensions:
H850 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£109
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28744	£79
Concrete	Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£125

*Reduced - while stocks last



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H850 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28509	£129
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28512	£122
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28559	£122
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28165	£122
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28146	£122
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28746	£89
Concrete		Q4-28511	£122
Natural Oak		Q4-28514	£122
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28515	£138
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28560	£138

*Reduced - while stocks last

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1930 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28168	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28172	£170
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28171	£170
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28167	£170
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28148	£170
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28173	£154
Concrete		Q4-28174	£170
Natural Oak		Q4-28184	£170
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28170	£261
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28169	£261

*Reduced - while stocks last

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS



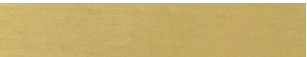
FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28356	£129
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28357	£120
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28530	£120
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28158	£120
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28139	£120
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28745	£89
Concrete		Q4-28479	£120
Natural Oak		Q4-28480	£120
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28361	£138
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28547	£138

*Reduced - while stocks last



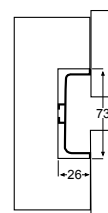
4 Handle Trims to choose from

*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	CODE Q4-28522	SIZE 2350	RRP £89
	CODE Q4-28517	SIZE 2350	RRP £89
	CODE Q4-28520	SIZE 2350	RRP £89
	CODE Q4-28516	SIZE 2350	RRP £109

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Antique Brass



Satin Nickel



Boston Green



VARO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-29440 160mm	Antique Brass	£20
Q4-29434 160mm	Brushed Brass	£22
Q4-29433 160mm	Matt Black	£18



KNURLE BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29384 160mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-29385 160mm	Brushed Brass	£21



HEX BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420 160mm	Chrome	£13
Q4-29422 160mm	Matt Black	£13
Q4-29424 160mm	Brushed Brass	£18



ORLA MINI	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501	Chrome	£22
Q4-29502	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29503	Brushed Brass	£24



BOSS HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400 192mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29398 192mm	Matt Black	£18



ASPIRE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28413 160mm	Chrome	£11
Q4-28412 96mm	Chrome	£10



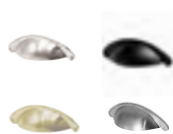
SQUARE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438 160mm	Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439 160mm	Brushed Brass	£14



SLIM SQUARE HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415 160mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-28411 96mm	Chrome	£11



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113 128mm	Matt Black	£22



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112 64mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-28110 64mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-28111 64mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-28103 64mm	Satin Nickel	£14



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785 150mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-29786 150mm	Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787 150mm	Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-29808 150mm	Boston Green	£20



REGENT HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389 32mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29390 32mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-29391 32mm	Brushed Brass	£29
Q4-29593 32mm	Antique Brass	£28



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104 96mm	Chrome	£11



NEW ENGLAND KNOB	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409 68mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-28410 68mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-28414 68mm	Brushed Brass	£29



GROOVE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782 160mm	Chrome	£15
Q4-29783 160mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-29784 160mm	Brushed Brass	£16



Regent Handle



Sleek Handle



Traditional Cup Handle

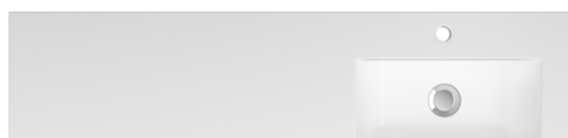
BASINS & TOILETS

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy-clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.



Lussolite – Fitted Furniture



Urban Right hand



Mode Left hand



Compact Left hand



URBAN		RRP
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£12

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.

Ceramic Semi-Recessed Basins



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£152
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41



MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£165
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41



MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline fitted furniture
- Right-hand tap hole
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

BACK TO WALL PANS



RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£175
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£78



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£269
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat

NEW



RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£179
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



Technical Information

- Rimless design



LUSSOLITE® WORKTOP FOR FITTED



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225	12mm Solid White Top	£289
Q4-17110	1520x340	12mm Solid White Top	£389
Q4-17112	1820x340	12mm Solid White Top	£429



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARARRA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1520x225	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£299
Q4-17118	1520x340	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£449
Q4-17119	1820x340	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£549



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£589
Q4-17121	1820x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£599

Combining powdered 500 million year-old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of worktop and basin, but are also super strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.

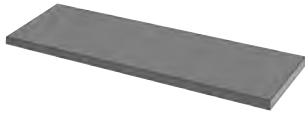
Lussolite worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous. It's a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof and it's anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive. It is also tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and clean, and only requires minimum maintenance.



500 MILLION
YEARS OLD



1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

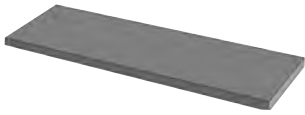


FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£174
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£186
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£186
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£186
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£186
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£225

2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

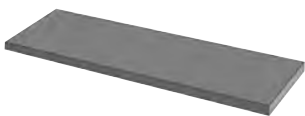


FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£225
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£245
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£245
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£245
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£245
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£325

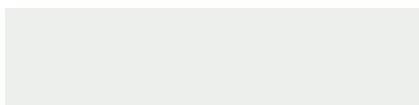
1520X225 LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£124
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£137
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£137
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£137
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£137
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£161



White Gloss



Soft Black



Jura Slate



Chicago Concrete



Natural Oak



Levanto Marble

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether freestanding or fitted.

See pages 200-239



SANITARYWARE	200
Suites	202
WCs	212
Bidets	228
Individual Basins	230
Frames and Cisterns	238





FROM £247



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£10



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£10



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£15

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Rimless

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.



H775 W375 D600	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£185
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78

Comes with chrome fixings

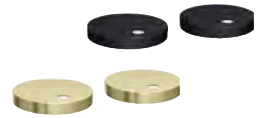
H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£230
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78

H840 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06405 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78

H400 W365 D490	RRP
Q4-06400 Back To Wall Pan	£175
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78



FROM £350



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£10



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£10
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£10



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£15

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£165



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£152



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£240
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£259
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£199
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Comes with chrome fixings



SPACE

MAISON BANOS™



This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

RIMLESS



RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£179
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£179
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£75

H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£100
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£49

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option



WINDSOR

FROM £285

NEW



SANITARYWARE



W550 D450	RRP
Q4-06440 550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£180

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china

An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.



H415 W380 D535	RRP
Q4-06436 Back To Wall Pan	£195
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-06437 Wooden Soft Close Seat	£199
Q4-06448 Soft Close Seat	£99

H795 W518 D710	RRP
Q4-06434 Close Coupled Pan	£209
Q4-06435 Cistern	£140
Q4-06437 Wooden Soft Close Seat	£199
Q4-06448 Soft Close Seat	£99

H895 W600 D500	RRP
Q4-06438 600 1TH Basin	£140
Q4-06439 Full Pedestal	£70

H895 W600 D500	RRP
Q4-06447 600 2TH Basin	£140
Q4-06439 Full Pedestal	£70



A contemporary, sleek and space-saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile look means it can fit into any style of bathroom.



H760 W360 D620	RRP
Q4-12435 Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81



H770 W360 D730	RRP
Q4-12436 Corner Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81



H410 W360 D500	RRP
Q4-12220 Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H820 W450 D475	RRP
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH	£98
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal	£65



H820 W520 D430 /W450 D370	RRP
Q4-12223 520 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12222 450 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12237 (520) Semi Pedestal	£87
Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal	£65



W520 D430	RRP
Q4-12224 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£160

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Corner basin and WC option for those slightly smaller spaces



This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces but leaving a lasting impact. The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625		RRP
Q4-12162	Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

H830 W365 D625		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12158	Back To Wall Bidet	£242



H325 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

H830 W550 D450		RRP
Q4-12164	550 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12214	Semi Pedestal	£105
Q4-12163	Full Pedestal	£76

W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12165	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204

Minimum furniture depth 270mm

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Flush Fit WC option available

FROM £448



Compact is a contemporary, sleek design that will work well with any colour palette.

We offer a full range of items to complement cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Tall WC for comfort and ease



H765 W360 D615		RRP
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

H815 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12205	Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

H815 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

RIMLESS



H450 W370 D510		RRP
Q4-12149	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12154	Rimless Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H400 W370 D510		RRP
Q4-12058	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

W370 D520		RRP
Q4-12063	Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120



W550 D410		RRP
Q4-12069	550 x 410 1TH	£113
Q4-12070	550 x 410 2TH	£113
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12064	Full Pedestal	£76

W460 D360		RRP
Q4-12067	460 x 360 1TH	£113
Q4-12068	460 x 360 2TH	£113
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12065	Full Pedestal	£76

W450 D215		RRP
Q4-12072	450 x 215 1TH (LH)	£95
Q4-12073	450 x 215 1TH (RH)	£95
Q4-12074	450 x 215 2TH	£95



W550 D415		RRP
Q4-12075	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220

W450 D360		RRP
Q4-12148	450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220

W315 D315		RRP
Q4-12071	Corner Basin 1TH	£119

Minimum furniture depth 262mm

Minimum furniture depth 220mm

RAK CERAMICS SERIES 600



Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high-quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595	RRP
Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£165
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109



H400 W350 D500	RRP
Q4-12108 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H300 W350 D500	RRP
Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan	£275
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12114 520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115 520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12111 Semi Pedestal	£76



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12114 520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115 520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12110 Full Pedestal	£76



W400 D365	RRP
Q4-12112 400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£105
Q4-12113 400 Basin 2TH	£105
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76



W420 D345	RRP
Q4-12116 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12199 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193

Minimum furniture depth 265mm

Minimum furniture depth 255mm

RAK CERAMICS WASHINGTON



SANITARYWARE

Washington is elegant and timeless, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite ideal for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout your house.

W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12318 High Level Lever Cistern	£285
Q4-12326 High Level Fittings & Pipe	£424
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12317 Low Level Cistern	£248
Q4-12319 Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£160
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131

W360 D705	RRP
Q4-12309 Close Coupled Pan	£265
Q4-12310 Lever Cistern	£182
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131

W360 D560	RRP
Q4-12312 Wall Hung Pan	£292
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12311 Bidet	£208

W560 D420	RRP
Q4-12314 560 Basin 1TH	£120
Q4-12315 Full Pedestal	£92

H880 W830 D580	RRP
Q4-12180 Basin With Ceramic Legs 1TH	£846

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK

FROM £350



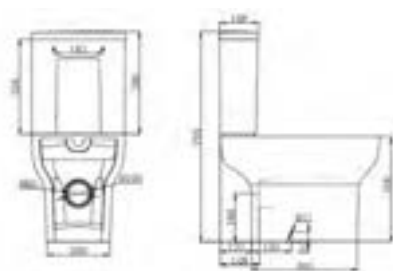
Maison Banos, Icon

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour furniture range, see from page 66.



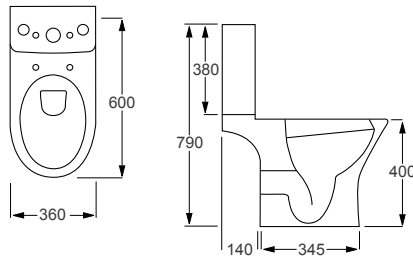
NEW



SPACE	RRP
Q4-06430 Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£179
Q4-06431 Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information

- Rimless design

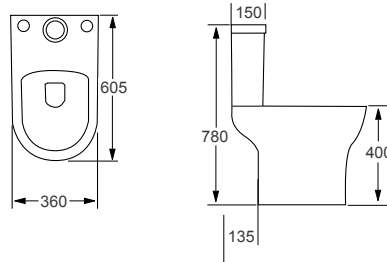


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

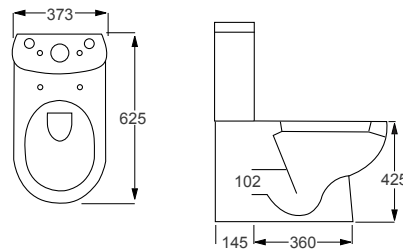


MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

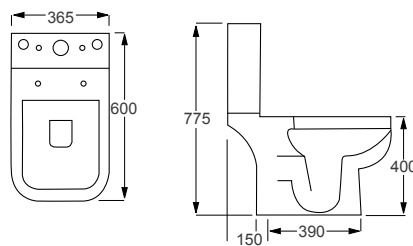


RAK
CERAMICS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12162	Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

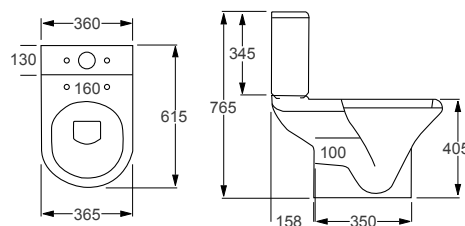


RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left



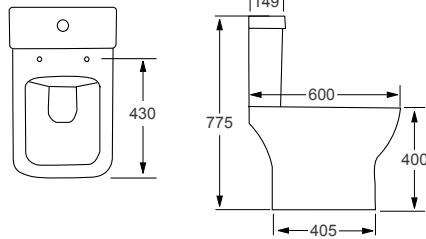
RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK

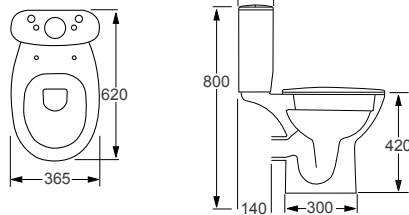


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£185
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£78

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

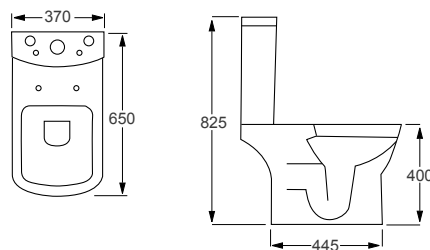


RIMLESS

MORNING		RRP
Q4-12273	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

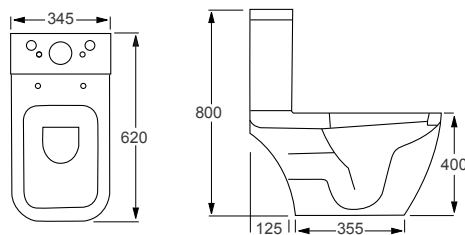
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£303
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

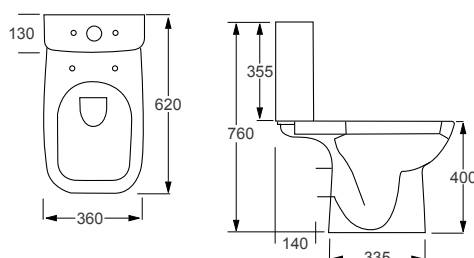
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

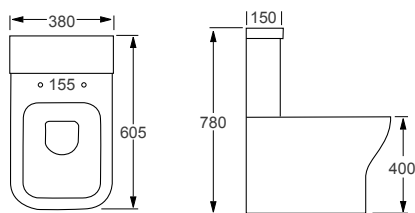


ORIGIN 62		RRP
Q4-12435	WC Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT

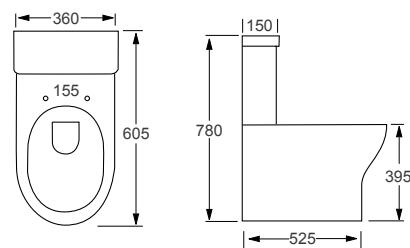


RIMLESS

OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£230
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£72

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

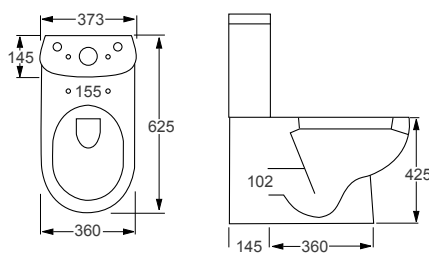


RIMLESS

ICON	RRP
Q4-06411 Flush Fit WC Pan	£240
Q4-06409 Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

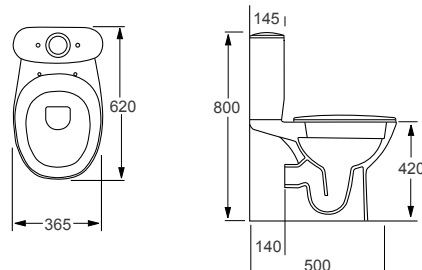


RIMLESS

KALA	RRP
Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Short projection

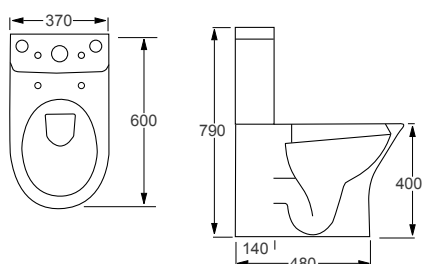


RIMLESS

MORNING	RRP
Q4-12275 Flush Fit WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274 Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

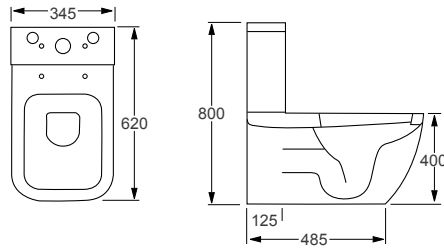


RIMLESS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12256 Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC

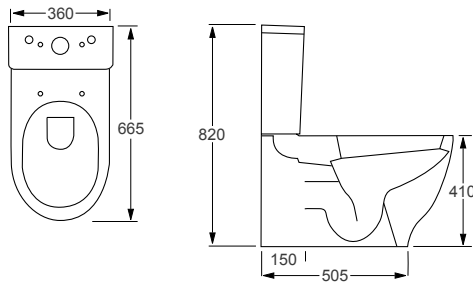


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Short projection

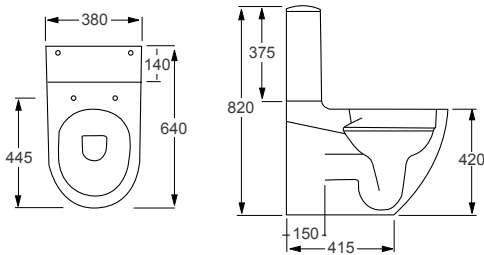


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£392
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£209
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

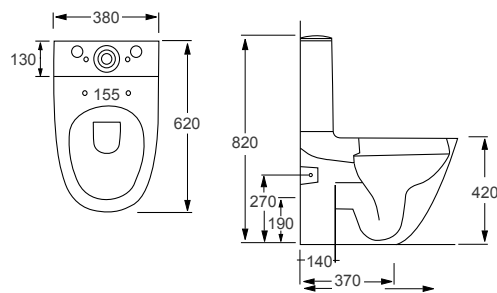


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£429
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£466
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left

We recommend:

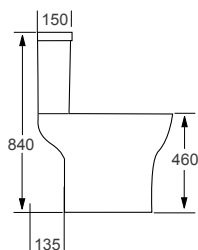
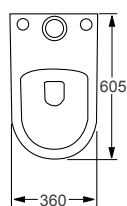
The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



RAK Ceramics, Resort

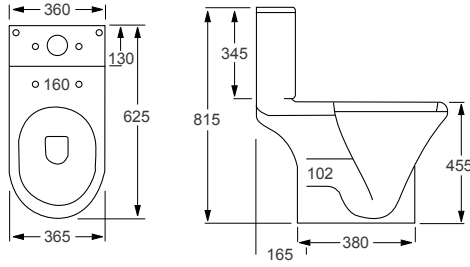


RIMLESS

ICON	RRP
Q4-06412 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£259
Q4-06409 Top Flush Cistern	£99
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

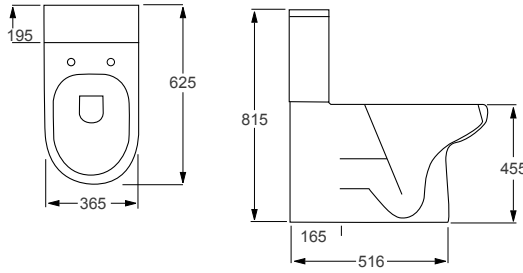


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT OPEN BACK		RRP
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection

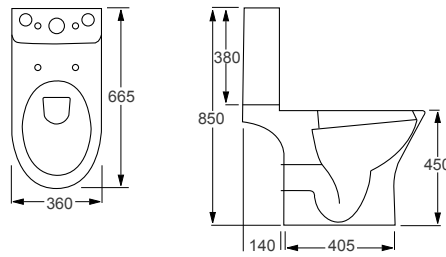


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT CLOSED BACK		RRP
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection

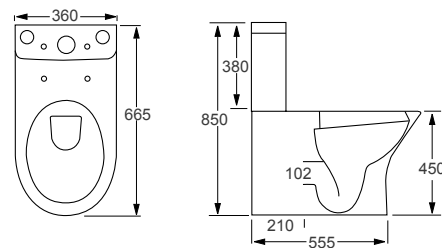


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT OPEN BACK		RRP
Q4-12253	Tall Open Back Rimless Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC

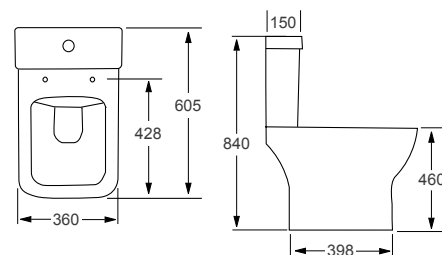


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT CLOSED BACK		RRP
Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC



MAISON BANDS
RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£95
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£72

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

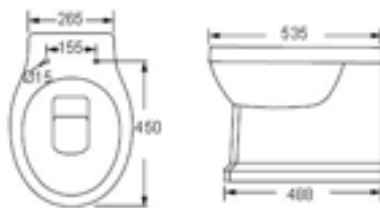
FROM £247



Maison Banos, Outline with Slim Soft Close Seat



NEW



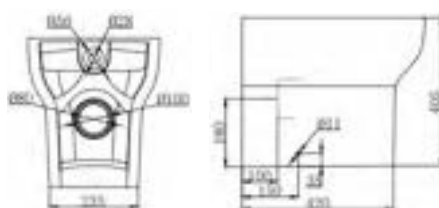
WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£195
Q4-06435	Cistern	£140
Q4-06437	Wooden Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design



NEW

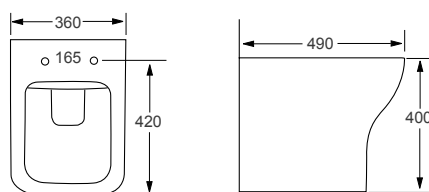


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£179
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Rimless design

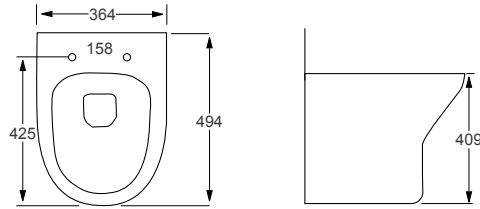


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£175
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£72

Technical Information

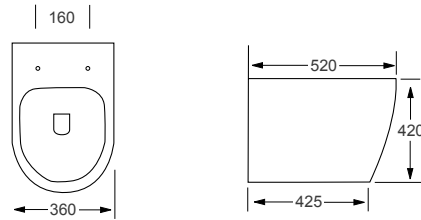
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£199
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72

Technical Information

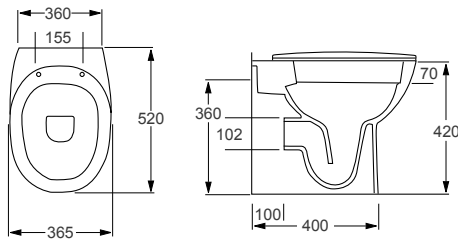
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£269
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£78

Technical Information

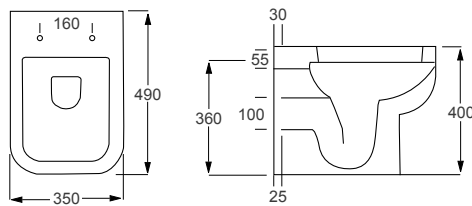
- Soft-close seat



MORNING		RRP
Q4-12276	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

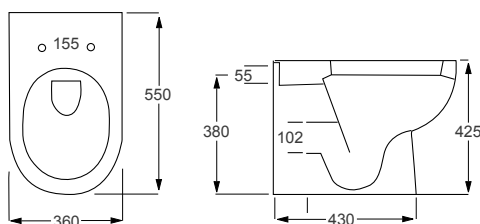
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC



SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12108	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

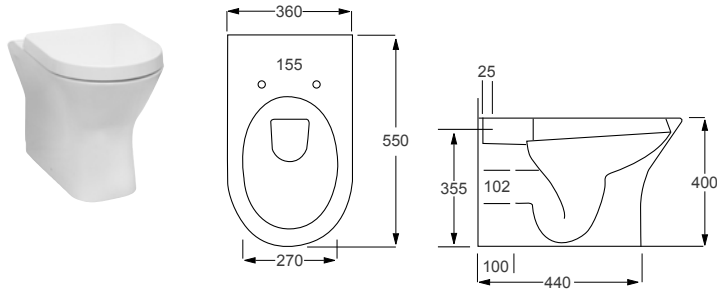


KALA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

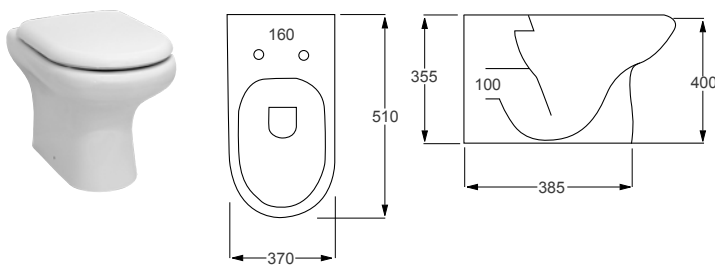


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12257	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC

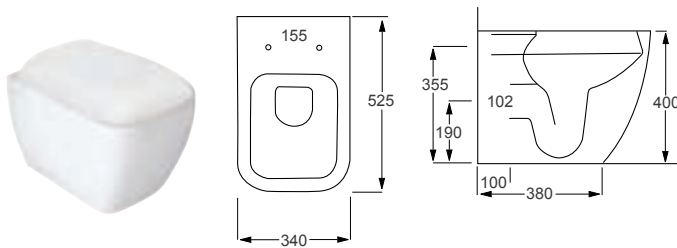


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12058	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

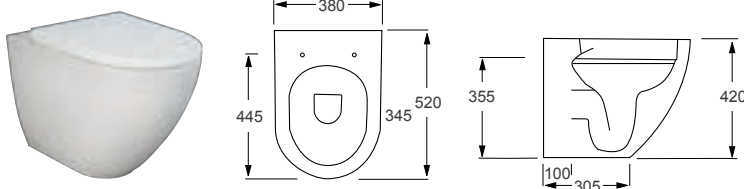


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12087	Back To Wall Pan	£348
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

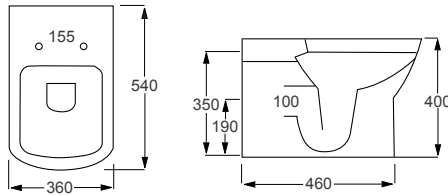


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12340	Back To Wall Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

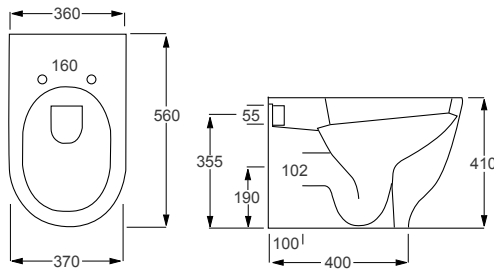


RAK
CERAMICS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12118	Back To Wall Pan	£319
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

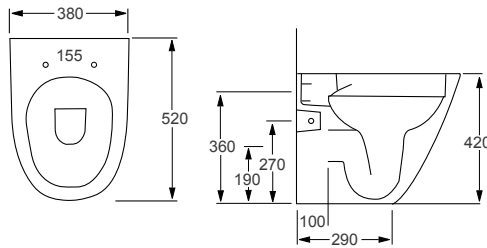


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12228	Back To Wall Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

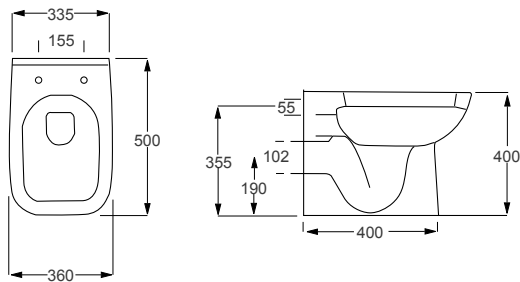


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12302	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- No lateral holes
- Hidden fixation system

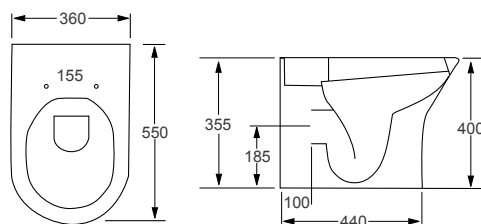


RAK
CERAMICS

ORIGIN 62		RRP
Q4-12220	Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection



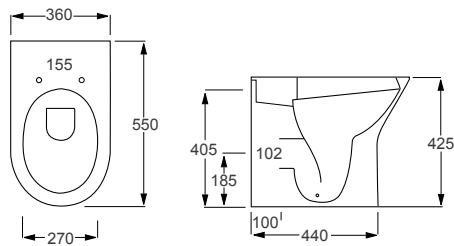
RAK
CERAMICS

FEELING GREY/BLACK		RRP
Q4-12349	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	● £554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	● £160
Q4-12350	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	● £554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	● £160
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



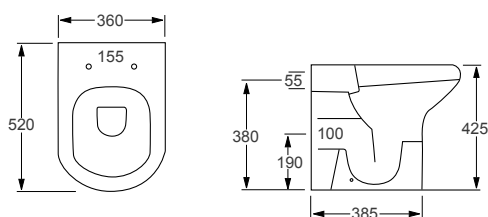
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

RESORT HIGH		RRP
Q4-12293	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£359
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



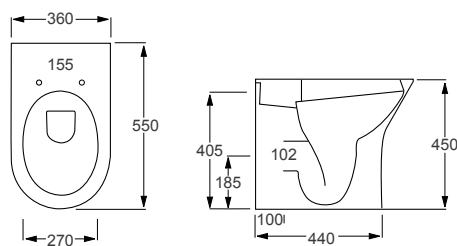
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

COMPACT HIGH		RRP
Q4-12149	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£254
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



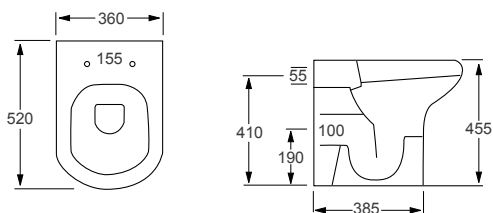
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

RESORT EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£429
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

COMPACT EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12151	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£242
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

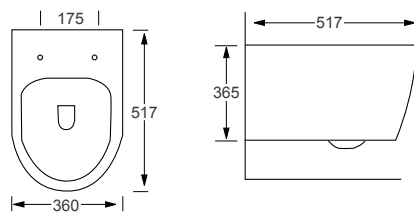
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



WALL HUNG TOILETS

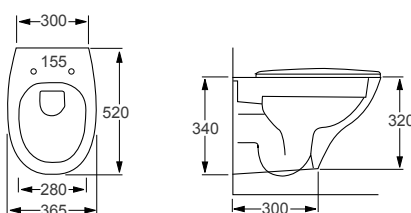


SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£262
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£78

RIMLESS

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



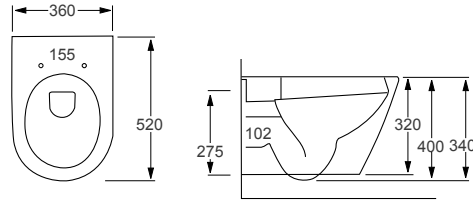
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

MORNING		RRP
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

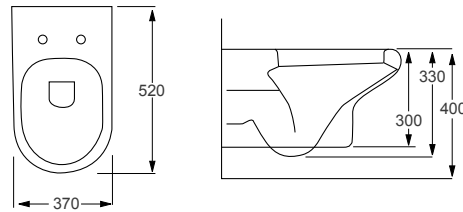


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

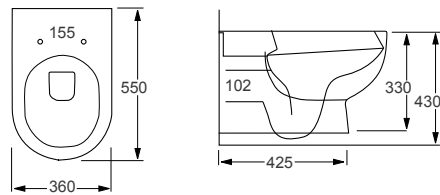


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12063	Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system

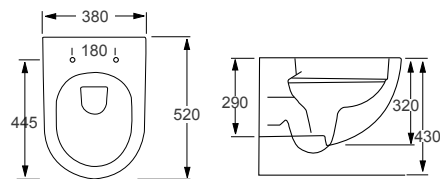


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

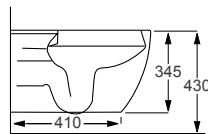
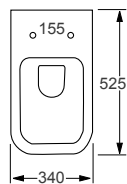
- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



WALL HUNG TOILETS

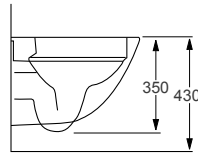
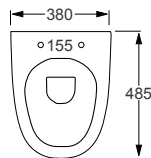


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN	RRP
Q4-12090 Wall Hung Pan	£348
Q4-12130 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system

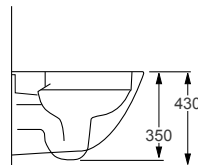
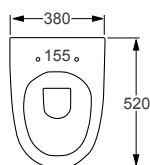


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12301 Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£396
Q4-12305 Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system

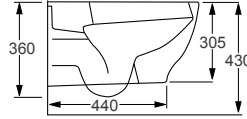
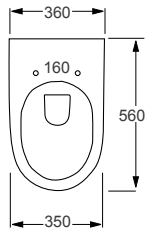


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12300 Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305 Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system

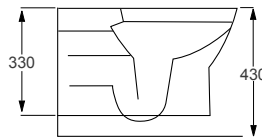
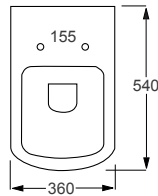


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system

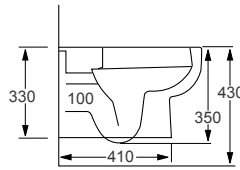
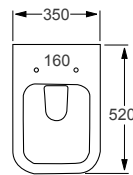


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£352
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

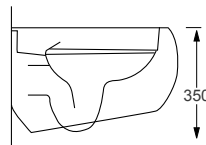
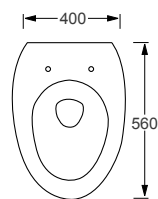


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

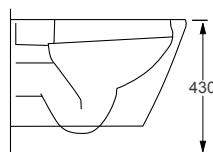
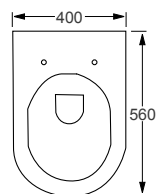


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

CLOUD MATT/GLOSS		RRP
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£899
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£299
Q4-12329	Gloss Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£873
Q4-12328	Gloss Soft Close Seat	£296

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left



RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

FEELING GREY/BLACK		RRP
Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	● £554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	● £160
Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	● £554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	● £160

Technical Information

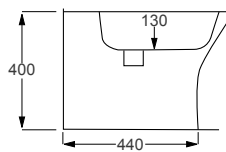
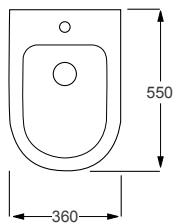
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

BIDETS

FROM £363



RAK Ceramics, Moon Bidet and WC



RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT

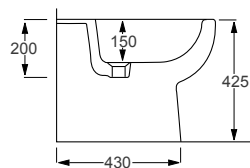
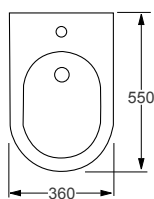
Q4-12259 Back To Wall Bidet

RRP

£263

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted



RAK
CERAMICS

KALA

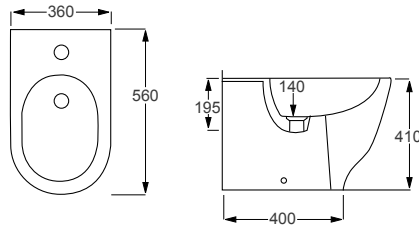
Q4-12158 Back To Wall Bidet

RRP

£242

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted



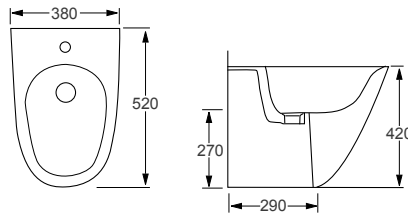
RAK
CERAMICS

MOON
Q4-12230 Back To Wall Bidet

RRP
£369

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted



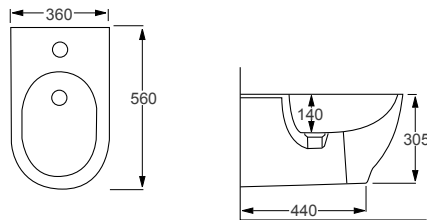
RAK
CERAMICS

SENSATION
Q4-12304 Back To Wall Bidet

RRP
£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted



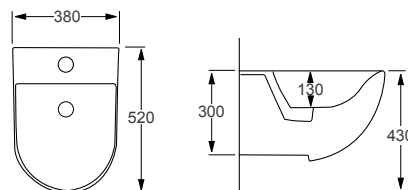
RAK
CERAMICS

MOON
Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

RRP
£363

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted



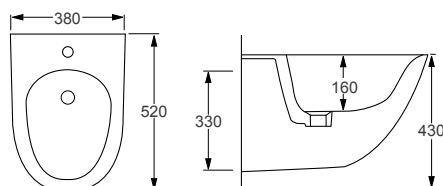
RAK
CERAMICS

DES
Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet

RRP
£341

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted



RAK
CERAMICS

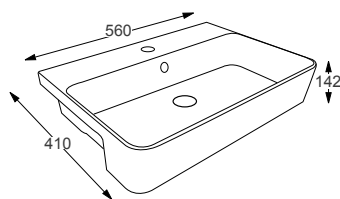
SENSATION
Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

RRP
£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted

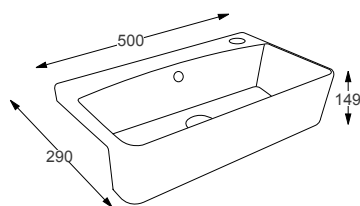
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£152
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

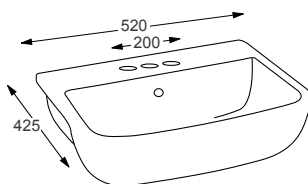
- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£165
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

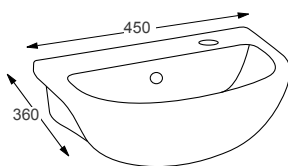
- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12199	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

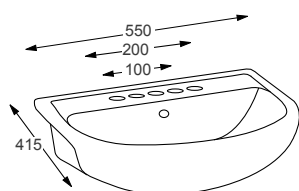
- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth: 265mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12148	450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

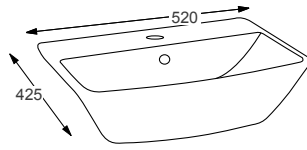
- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12075	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

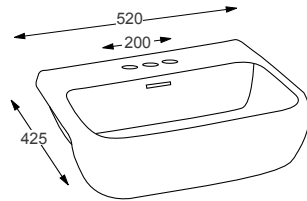


RAK
CERAMICS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12150	Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 140
- Minimum depth: 270mm
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

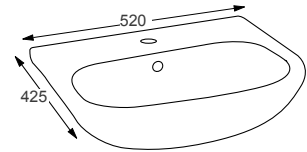


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12096	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£259
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth: 275mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

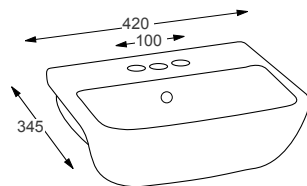


RAK
CERAMICS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth: 270mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



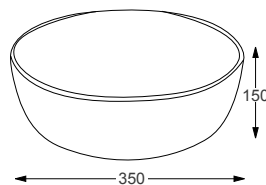
RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12116	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 255mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS

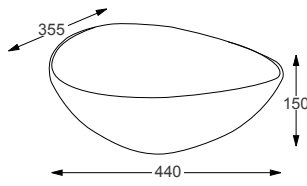


ZANETTI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

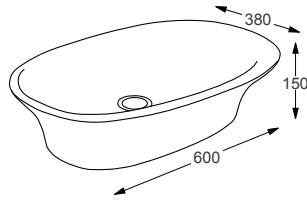


ZANETTI®

ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

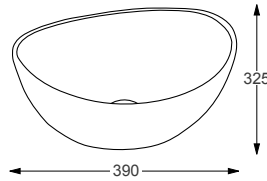


RAK
CERAMICS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12308	600 Sit On Basin	£274
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 600 x 380 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

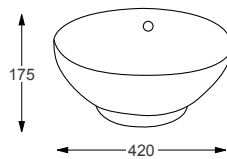


RAK
CERAMICS

SHELL		RRP
Q4-12289	390 Sit On Basin	£143
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 390 x 325
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Linea™

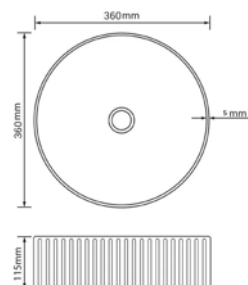
PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£258
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



NEW



MAISON BANOS™

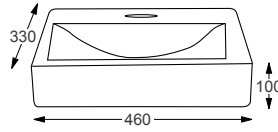
GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£135
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON & WALL HUNG BASINS

Linea™

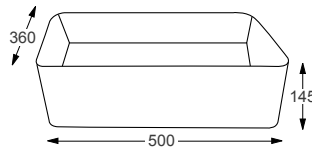


NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	450 Sit On Basin	£242
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK CERAMICS

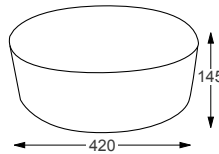


MOON SQUARE		RRP
Q4-12271	500 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 360 x 145
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK CERAMICS

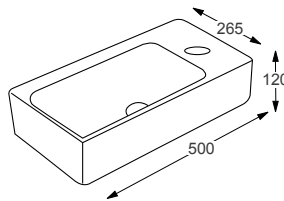


MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-12270	420 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 145
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Linea™

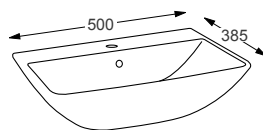


EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£161
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK CERAMICS

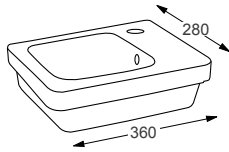


SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£164
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£153
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 385 or 400 x 310
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

WALL HUNG BASINS

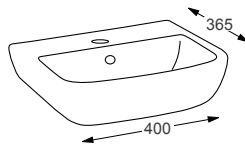


RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12266 360 Slimline 1TH Basin (RH)	£109
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 360 x 280
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

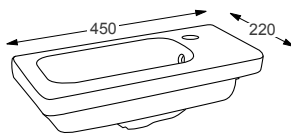


RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12112 400 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-12113 400 2TH Basin	£105
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 365
- One and two tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

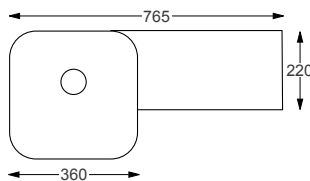


RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12267 450 Slimline Basin	£120
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 450 x 220
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

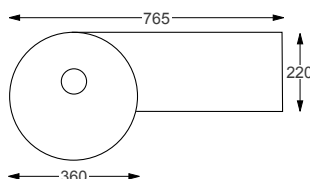


RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT SQUARE	RRP
Q4-12357 RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12358 LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only



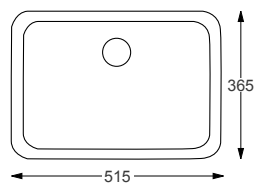
RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT ROUND	RRP
Q4-12355 RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12356 LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only

INSET BASINS

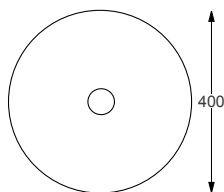


RAK
CERAMICS

CLEO		RRP
Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 515 x 365
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

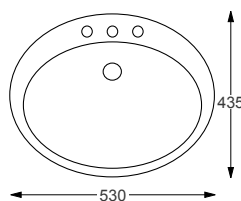


RAK
CERAMICS

EMMA		RRP
Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£131
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 400
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

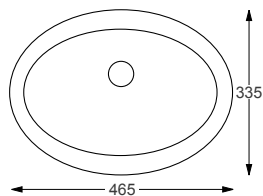


RAK
CERAMICS

JESSICA		RRP
Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£111
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£111
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 530 x 435
- One and two tap hole
- Over counter/inset basin
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



RAK
CERAMICS

LILY		RRP
Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£118
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

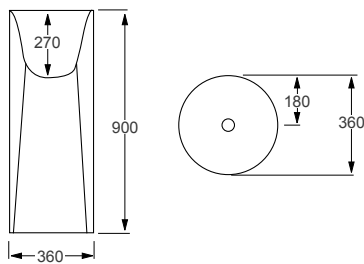
- 465 x 335
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 358.



FREESTANDING BASINS

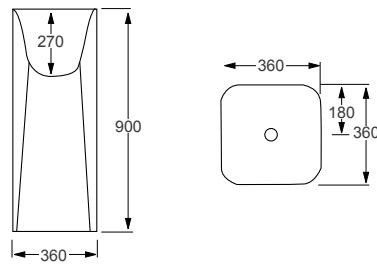


RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT ROUND	RRP
Q4-12345 Round Freestanding Basin	£769

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 900
- No tap hole

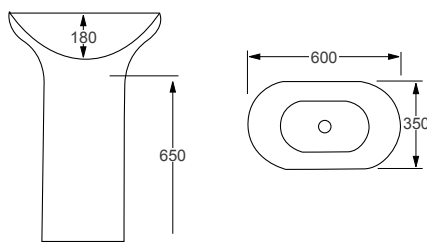


RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT SQUARE	RRP
Q4-12346 Square Freestanding Basin	£769

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 900
- No tap hole

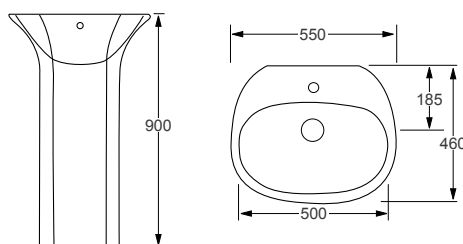


RAK
CERAMICS

DES	RRP
Q4-12347 Freestanding Basin	£923

Technical Information

- 600 x 350
- No tap hole

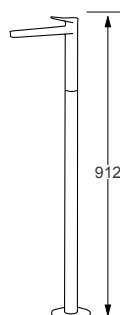


RAK
CERAMICS



SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12348 Freestanding Basin	£824

Technical Information

- 550 x 460 x 900
- One tap hole



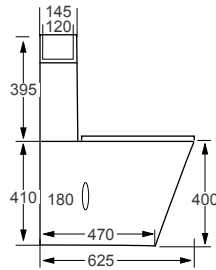
RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT	RRP
Q4-12359 Freestanding Basin Mixer 	£1188
Q4-12360 Freestanding Basin Mixer 	£1452

Technical Information

- H912
- Minimum operation pressure: 1.00 Bar

2 IN 1 TOILET



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO		RRP
Q4-06418	2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£499

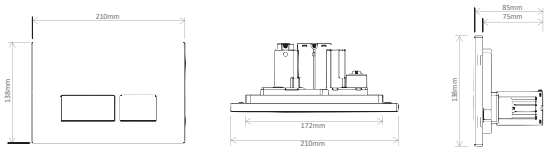
Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed

FLUSH PLATES



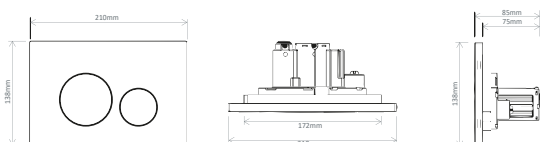
RAK Ceramics, Moon Bidet and WC



SQUARE FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16263	Chrome	£82
Q4-16265	Brushed Brass	£160
Q4-16264	Matt Black	£78

Technical Information

- Trend panels are suitable for all Maison Banos WC frames and 820, 1000 and 1170 cisterns



ROUND FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16266	Chrome	£75
Q4-16268	Brushed Brass	£160
Q4-16267	Matt Black	£75

Technical Information

- Trend panels are suitable for all Maison Banos WC frames and 820, 1000 and 1170 cisterns

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS



GROHE

3 IN 1 WALL FRAME SYSTEM		RRP
Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£557
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£557
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£417

Technical Information

- 525 x 155
- Front access
- Dual flush
- Included frame and cistern, brackets and Grohe flush plate



GROHE

ADAGIO CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£125
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£125

Technical Information

- 340 x 390 x 146
- Front and top access
- Dual flush
- Included flush pipe and dual button



Linea™

SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£158
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£31
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£38
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£52

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes round dual flush



Linea™

COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£158
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£31
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£38
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£52

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



Linea™

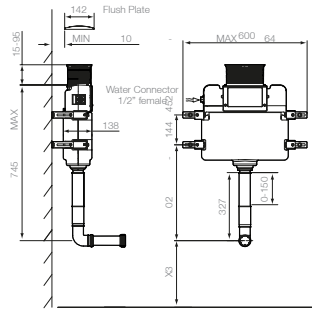
LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£53
Q4-19135	Black Button	£53

Technical Information

- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



CONCEALED CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16269 Concealed Cistern	£223

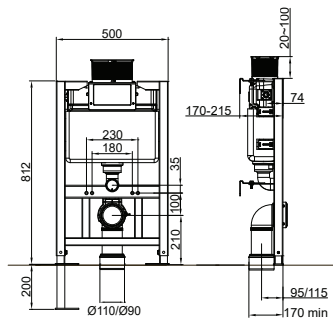


Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£393

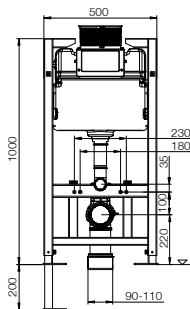


Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£413

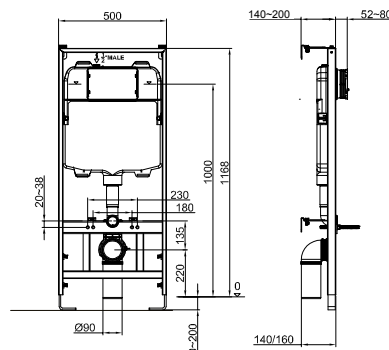


Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£444



Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 14-2mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect furniture range, see from page 108.



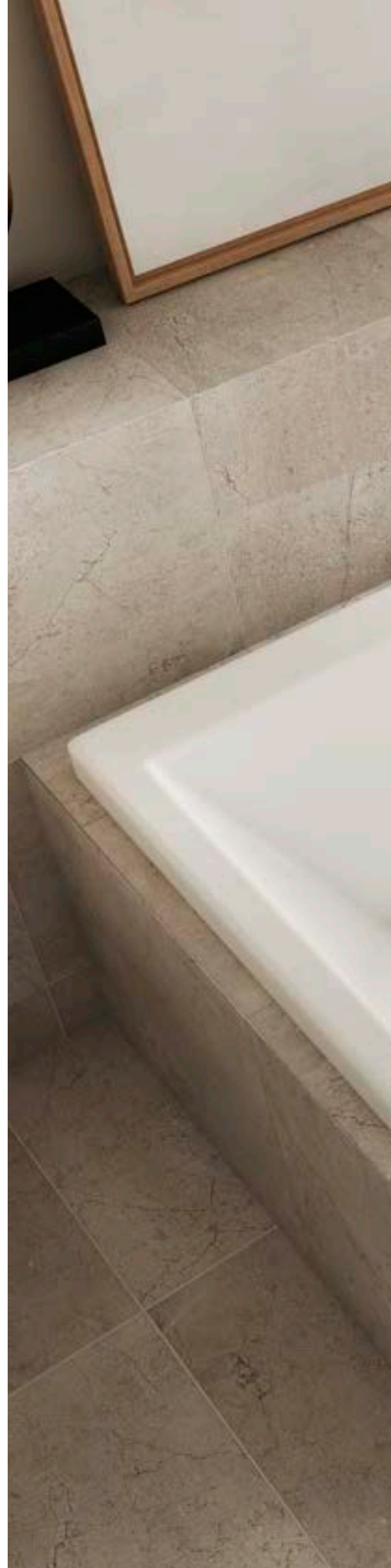
BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 240-331

BATHS	240
Carron Bath Index	242
Carron Whirlpool Systems	246
Carron Baths	250
Maison Banos Baths	312





BATHS

carron BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ Carron baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	283



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	280




SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	274




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	257




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	280



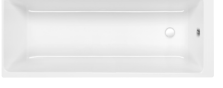
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	272




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	263



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	251




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	258

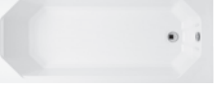


SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600


RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	257



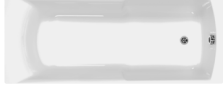
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	275




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	272




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	263




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	251



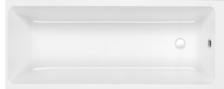
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	258



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	276



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	251

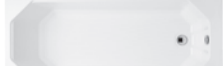


SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	271




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	258




RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	251



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	281



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	257



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	272



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	263



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	252



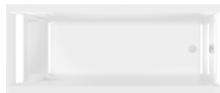
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	282



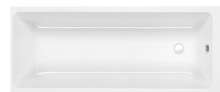
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	263



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	252



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Space Saver	1700 x 750	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	252



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	260



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	253



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	264



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	260



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

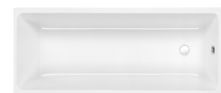
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	264



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	253



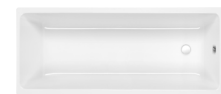
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	253



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	260



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	277



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	277



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	266



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	266



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	254



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	260



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	285



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	308



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	308



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	292



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	288



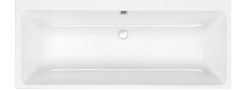
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	255

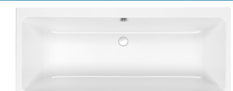


RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	291



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	310



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	310



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	301



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	303



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	302



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	305



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	295



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	302



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	301



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	305



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	307



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	306



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	306



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	307



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	306



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	307



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	310



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	310



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	309



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	310





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

 **carronite**[™]

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 1 **RRP**
 Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1592

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2 **RRP**
 Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3 **RRP**
 Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off

SYSTEM 4 **RRP**
 Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5 **RRP**
 Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6 **RRP**
 Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2792

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £403



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £202

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- 1 THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
- 2 THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



WARMER FOR LONGER



STRONG AND RIGID

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

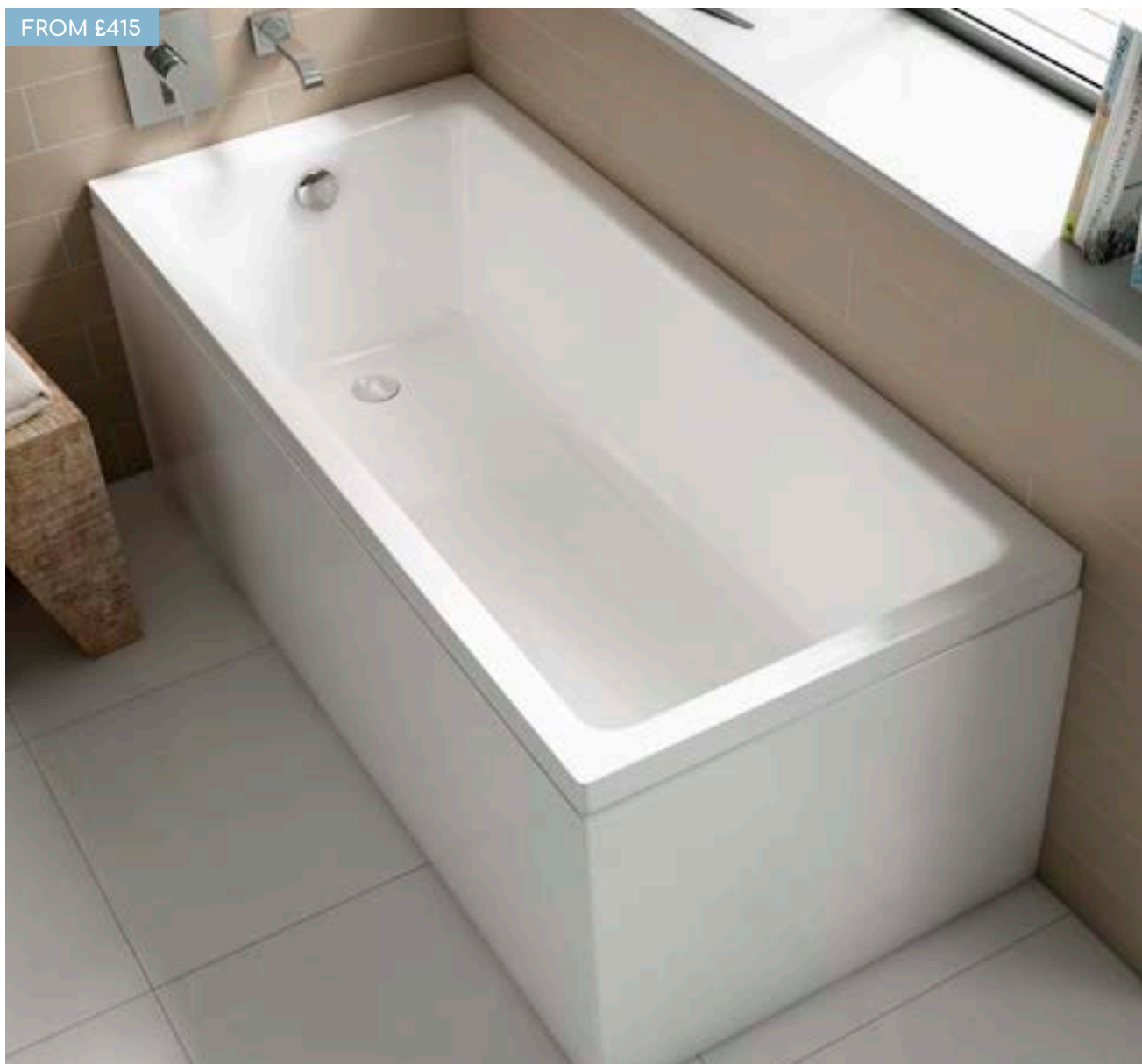
Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page 246





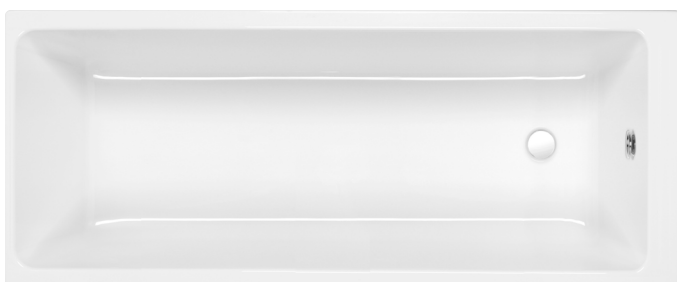
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £415



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



carron5 ©carronite™



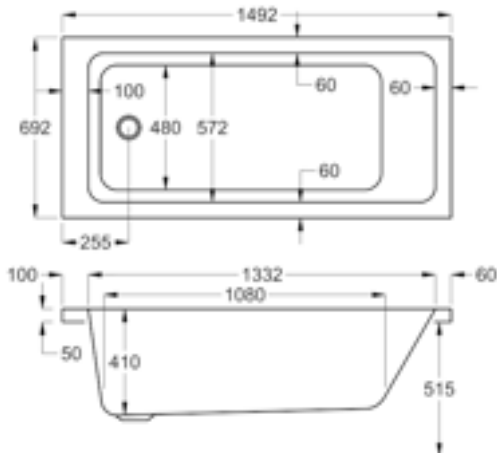
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

1500



carron5

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

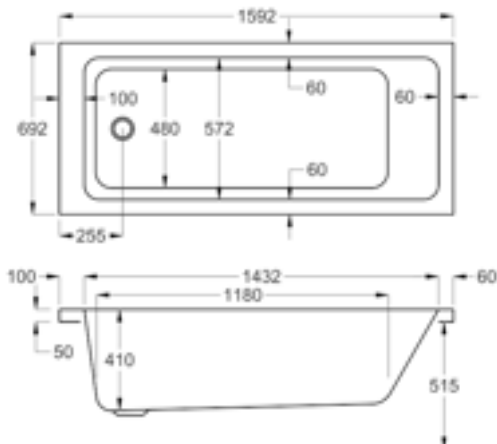
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1600



carron5

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

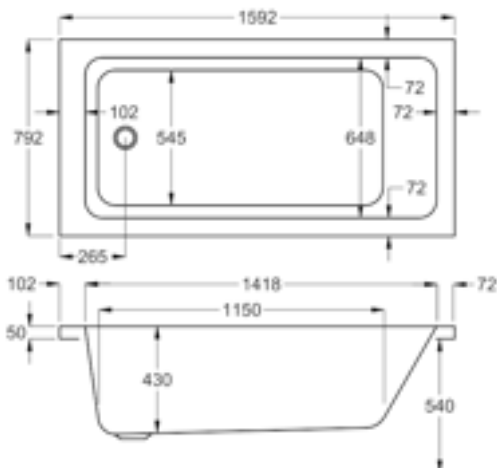
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1600



carron5

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

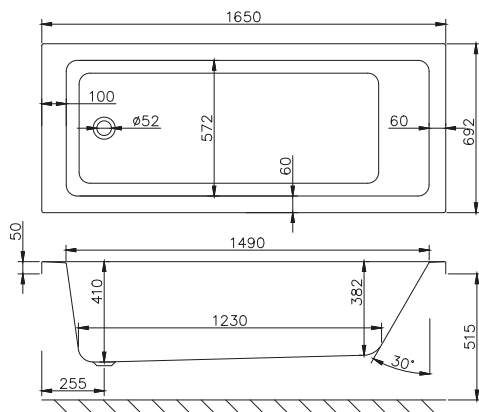
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1650



carron5

247 LITRES

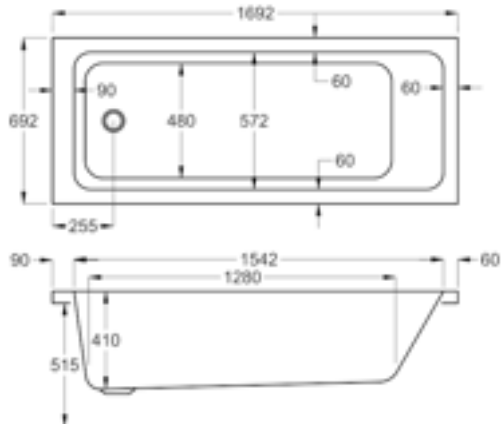
1650 x 700mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162

1700



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

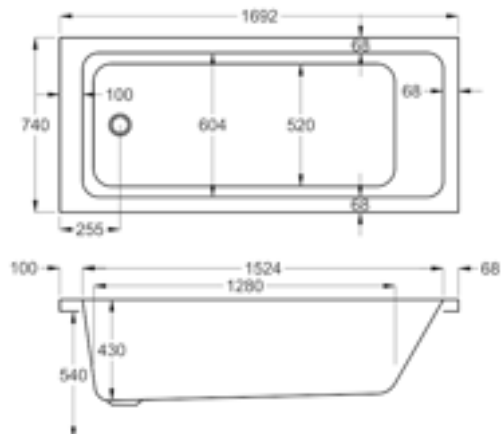
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron⁵

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

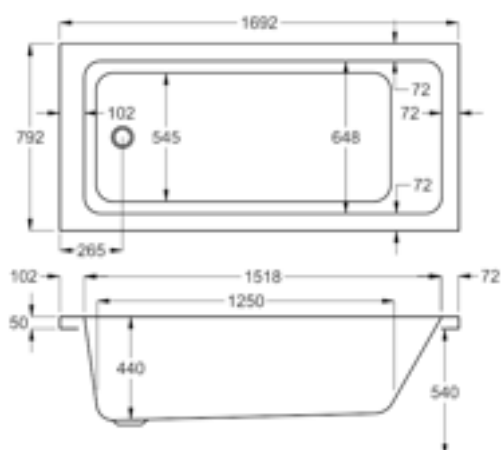
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



We recommend:

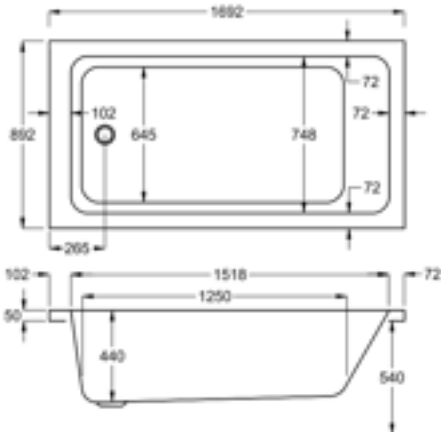
The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 52.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron5

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£772
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02293	£136

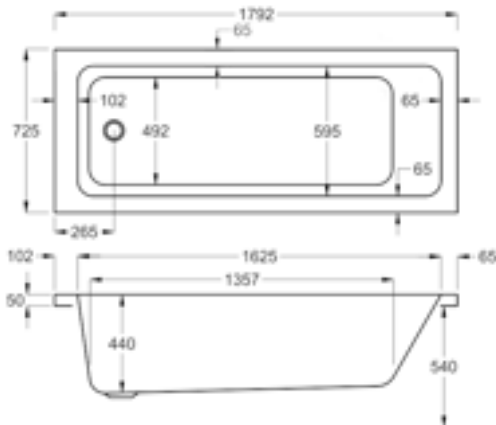
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1092
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02278	£178



1800



carron5

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£560
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

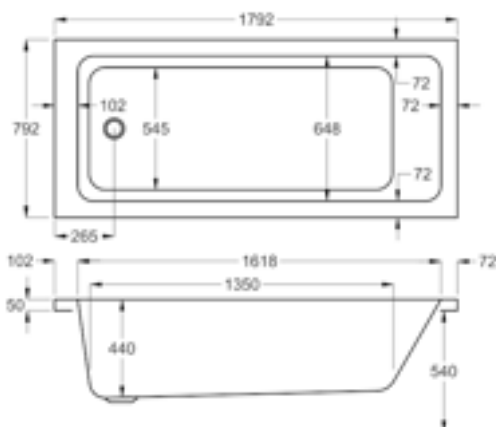
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162



1800



carron5

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£626
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 82.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

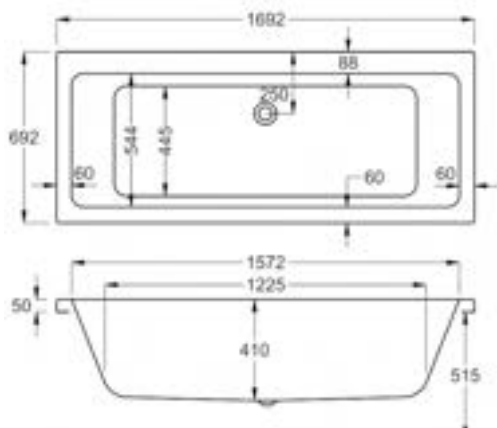
FROM £415



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron⁵

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

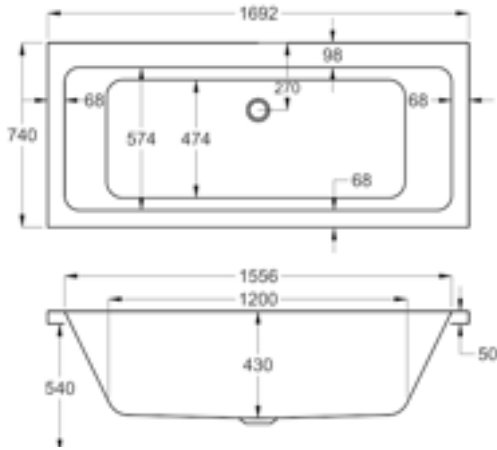
carronite™

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

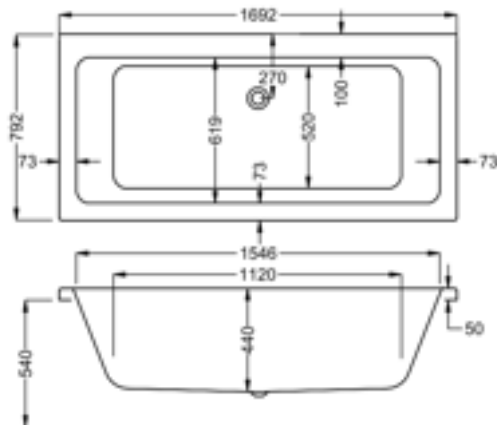
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1700



carron⁵

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

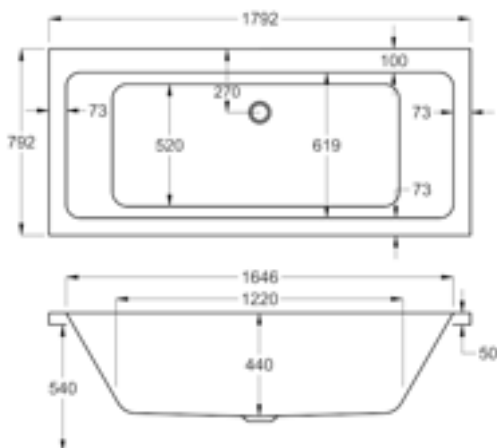
carronite[™]

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1800



carron⁵

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£626
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

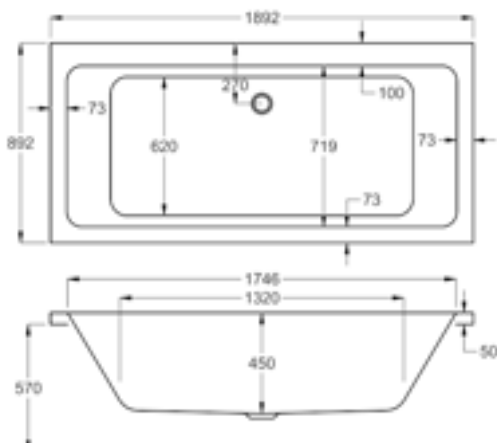
carronite[™]

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1900



carron⁵

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£983
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite[™]

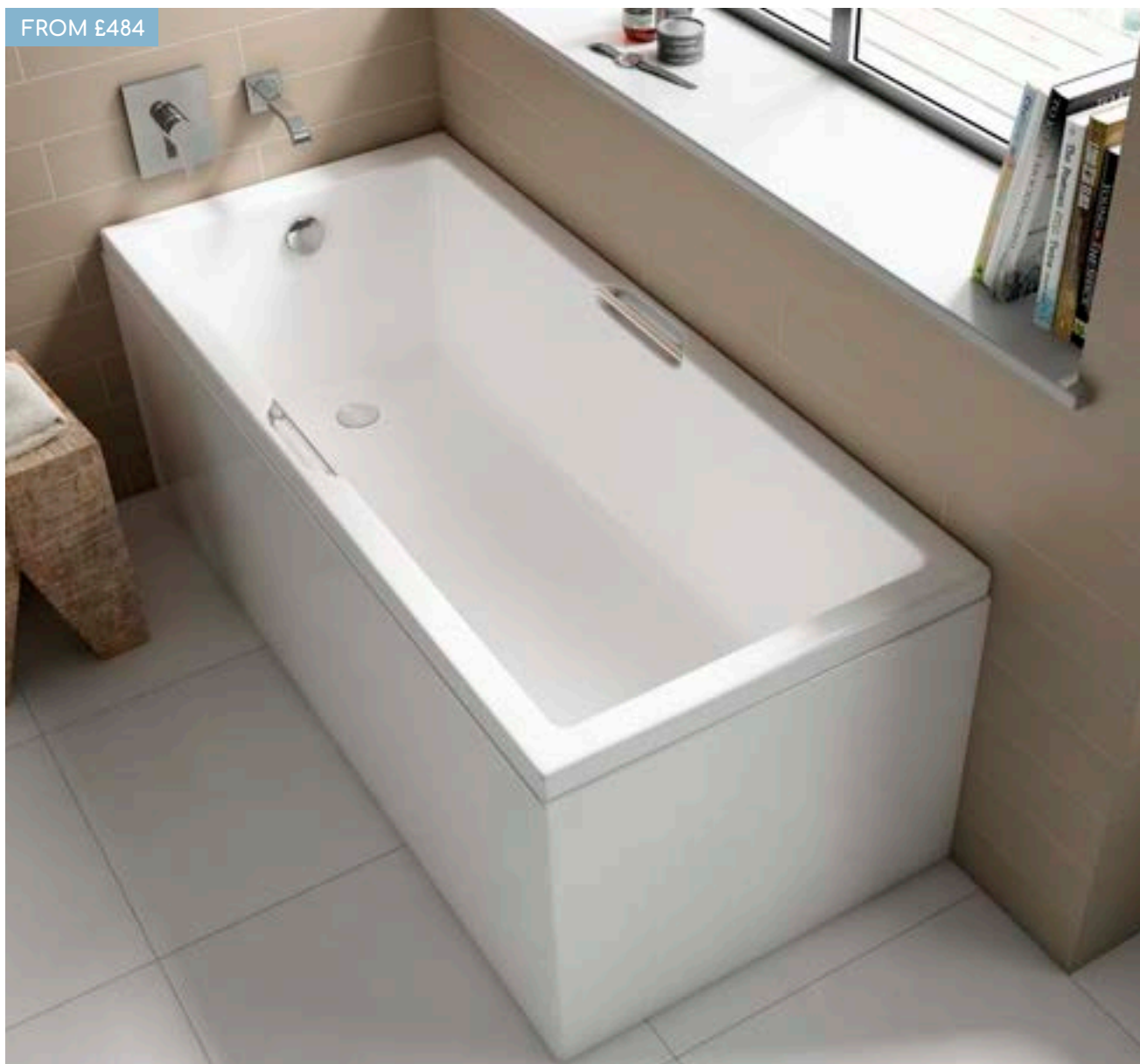
350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1440
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £484



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



OPTIONAL GRIPS

		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80

carron5 ©carronite™



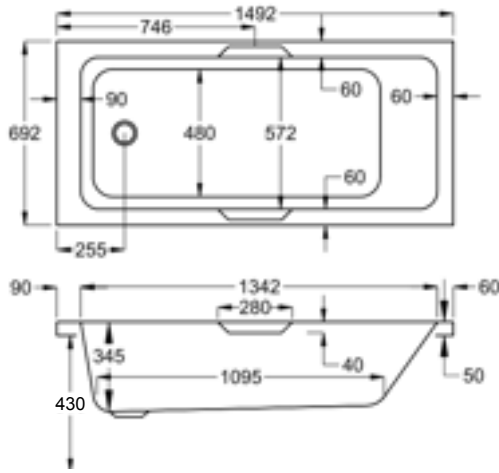
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

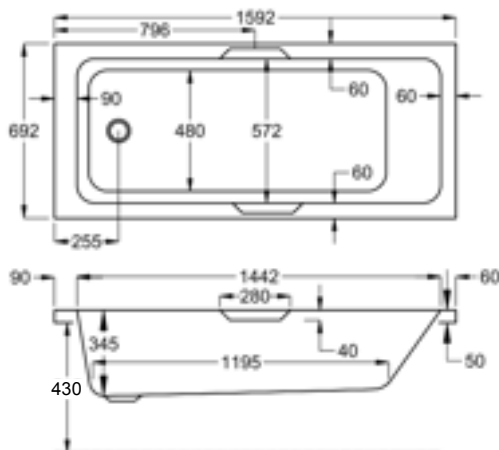
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

1600



carron⁵

165 LITRES

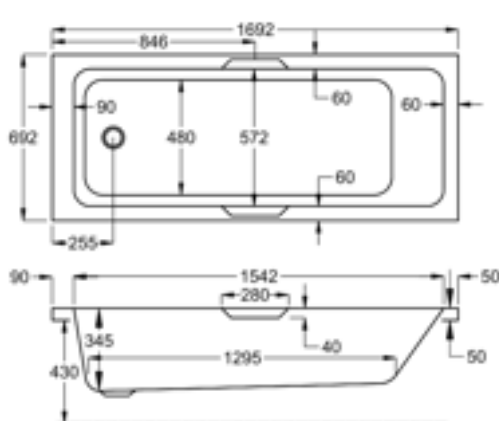
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

1700



carron⁵

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 66.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

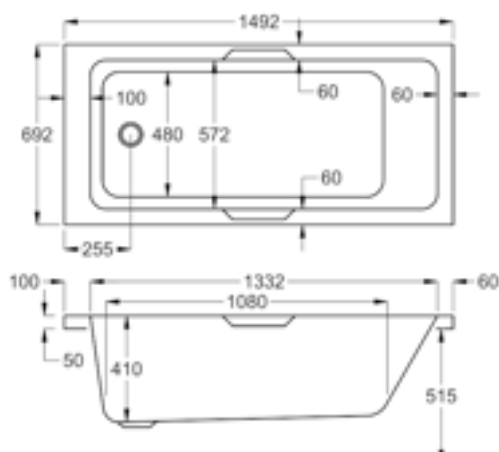


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80

1500



carron⁵

198 LITRES

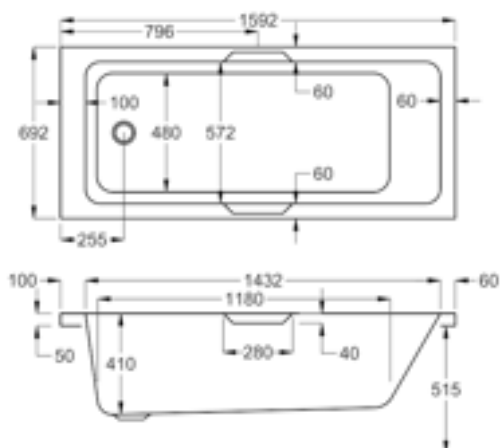
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1600



carron5

213 LITRES

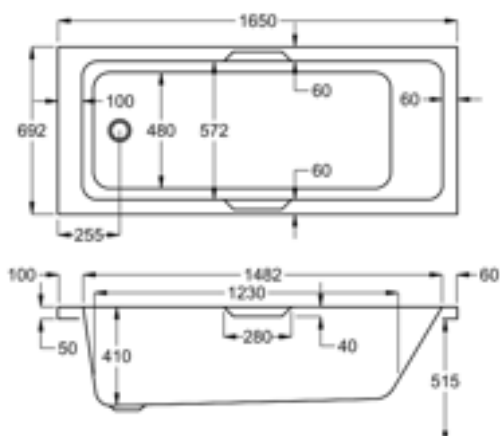
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1650



carron5

216 LITRES

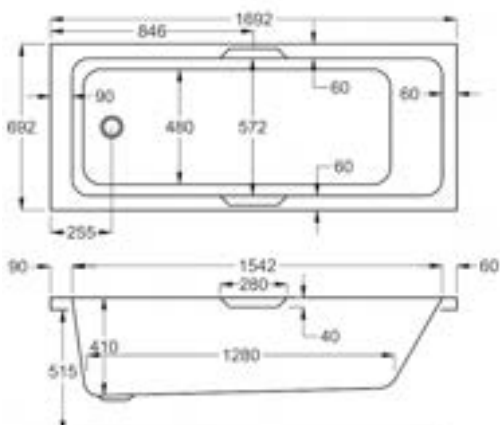
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1700



carron5

228 LITRES

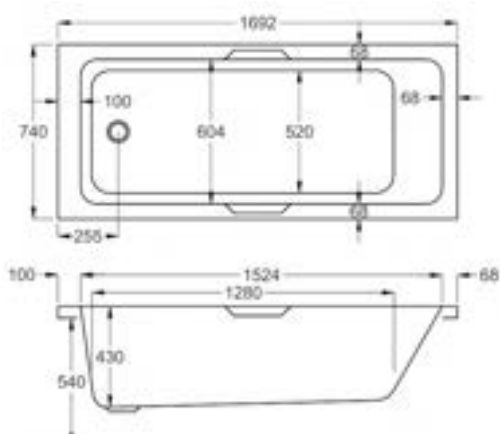
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£484
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1700



carron5

240 LITRES

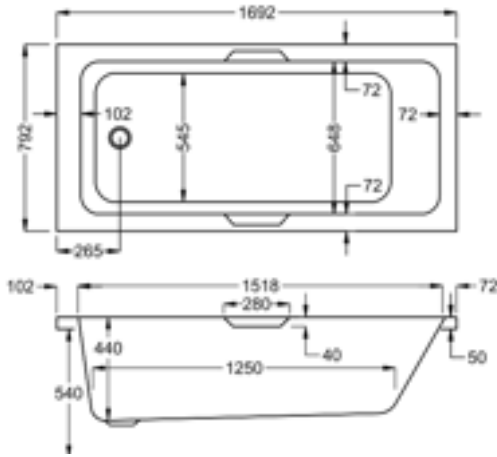
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£595
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£887
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162

1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

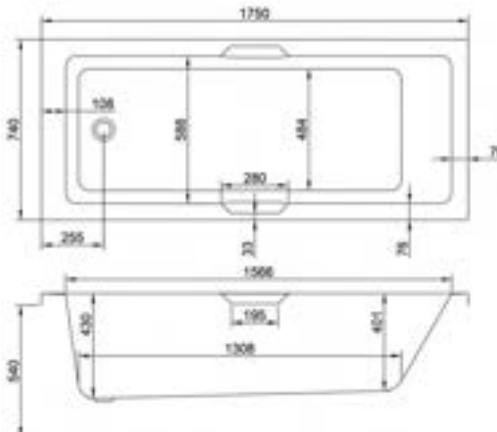
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162

1750



carron⁵

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

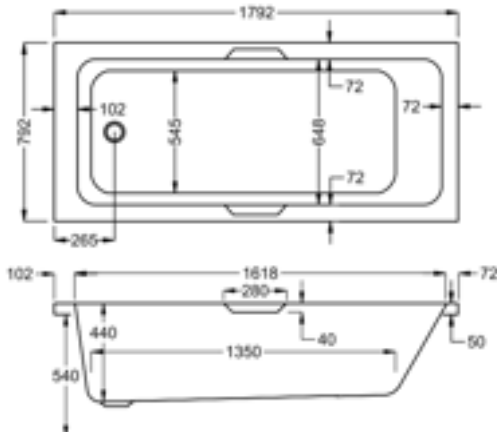
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1800



carron⁵

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£673
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

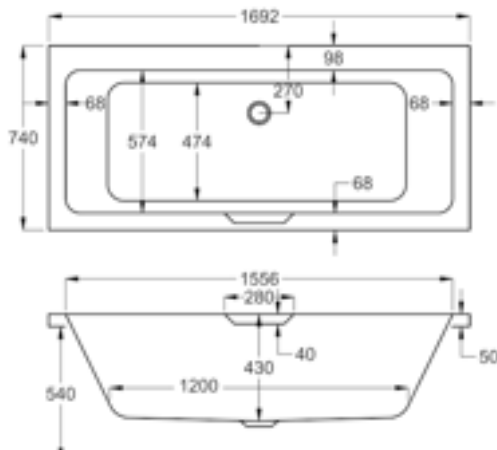
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£958
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1700



carron⁵ INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£595
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£887
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £600

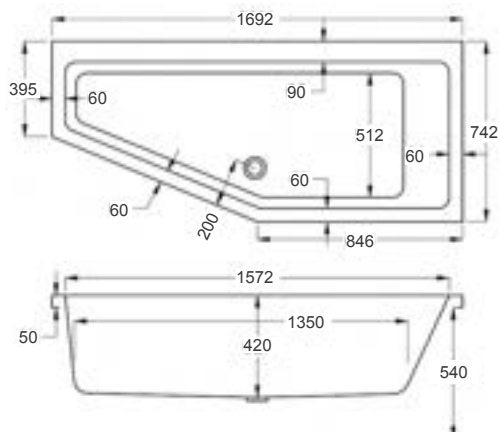


BATHS

You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£600
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

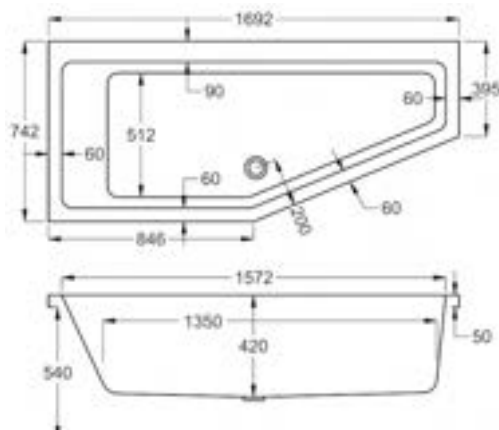
carronite[™]

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145



1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£600
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

carronite[™]

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145



carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

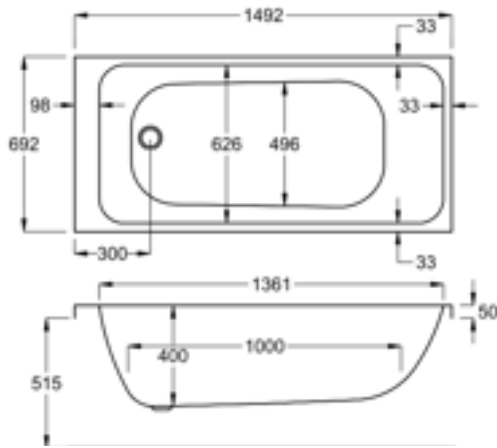
FROM £481



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron5

190 LITRES

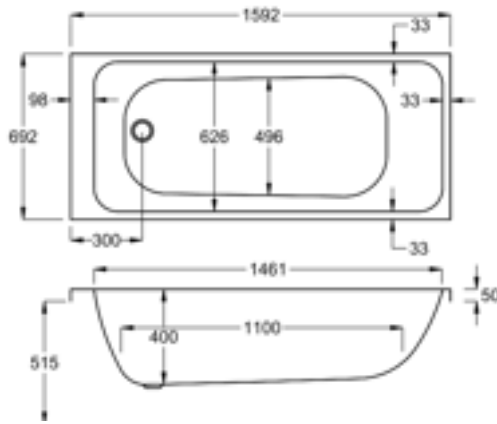
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1600



carron5

204 LITRES

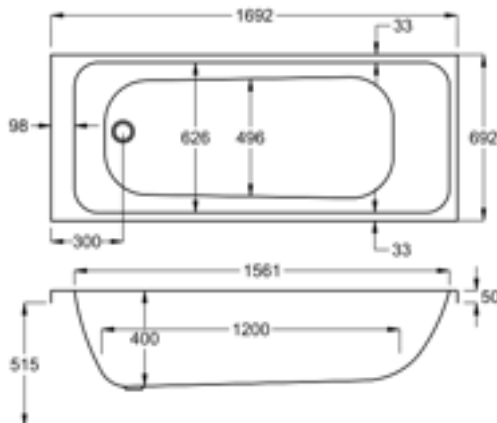
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1700



carron5

218 LITRES

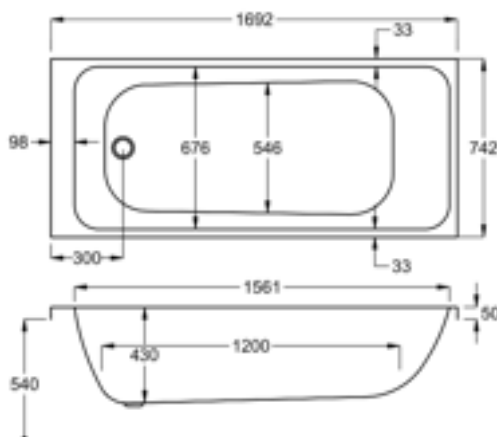
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1700



carron5

257 LITRES

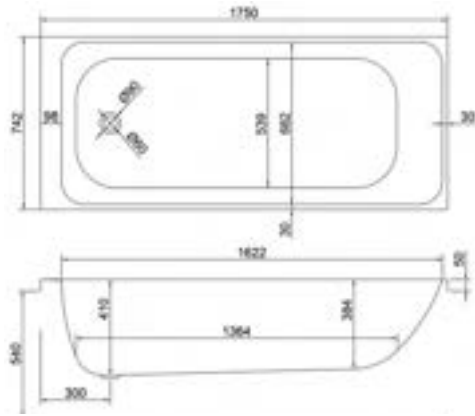
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1750



carron5

264 LITRES

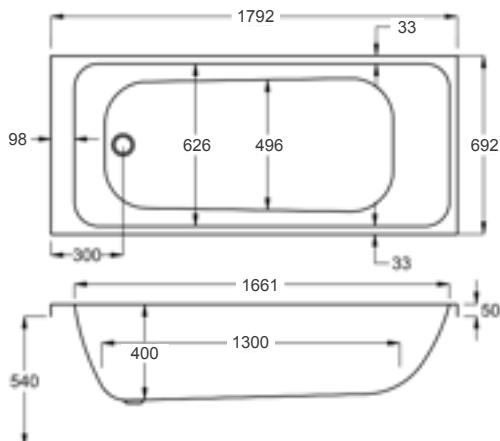
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£985
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1800



carron5

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1010
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439



carron5 carronite™



All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 248.

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 52.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £481

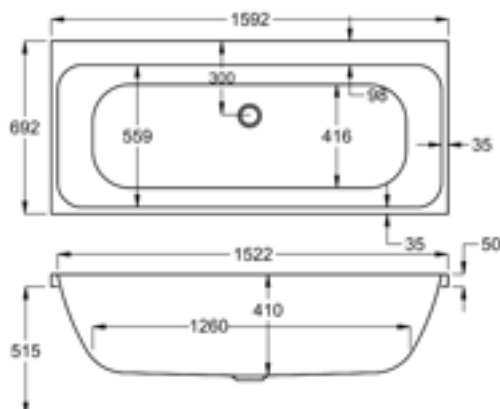


BATHS

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron⁵

188 LITRES

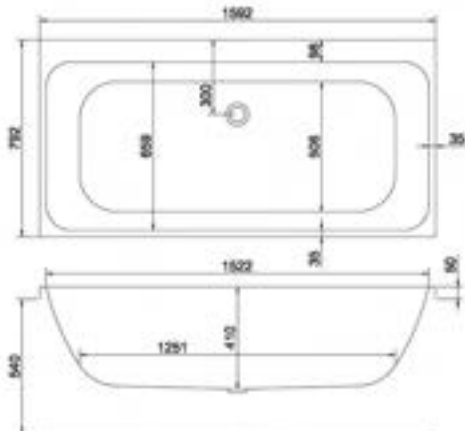
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1600



carron5

215 LITRES

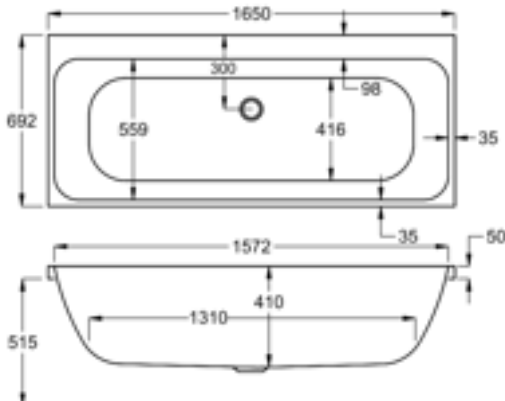
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£439

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£439

1650



carron5

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£439

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£439



carron5 carronite™



All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 248.

We recommend:

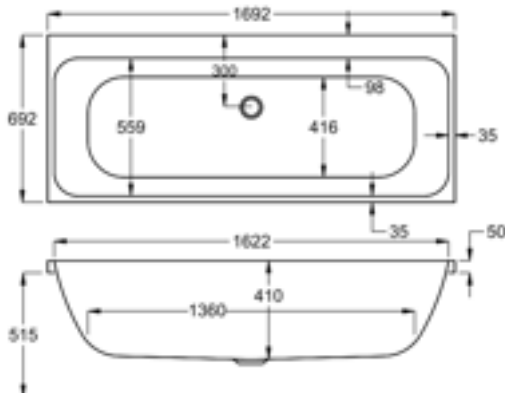
The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 66.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron5

205 LITRES

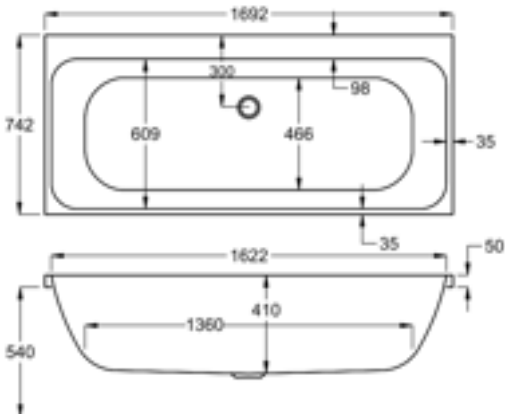
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1700



carron5

230 LITRES

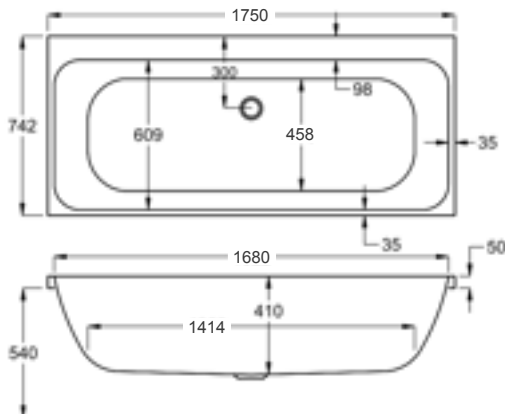
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1750



carron5

236 LITRES

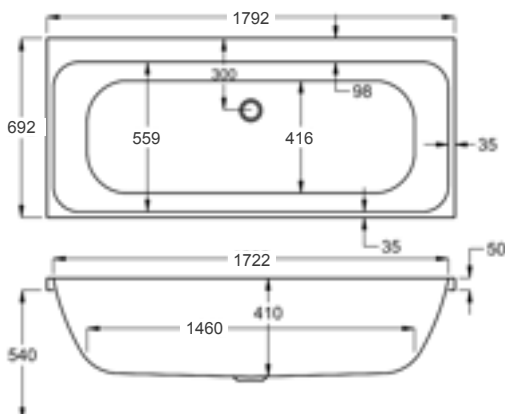
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£985
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1800



carron5

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1010
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439

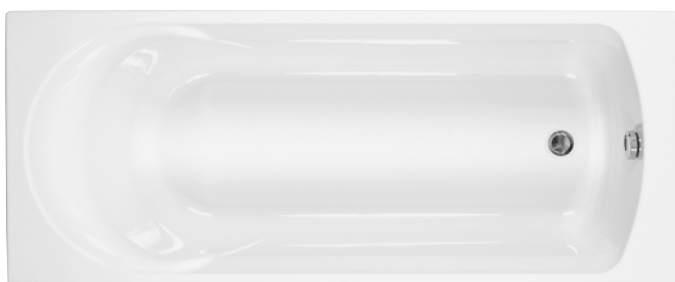
carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £389



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



carron5 ©carronite™



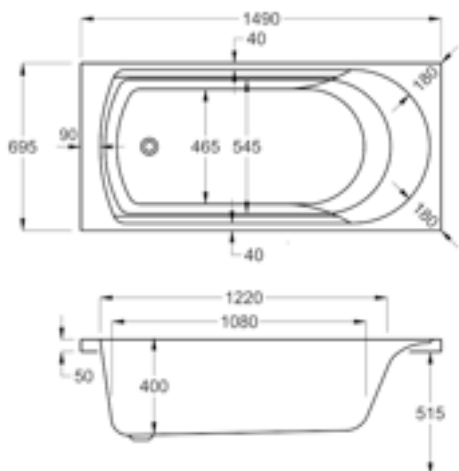
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

1500



carron5

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

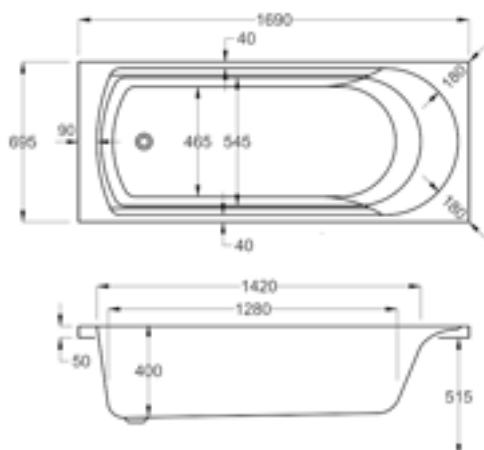
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£690
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron5

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

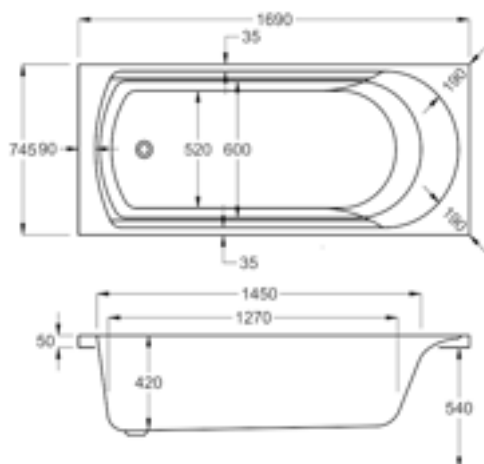
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£690
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£800
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



We recommend:

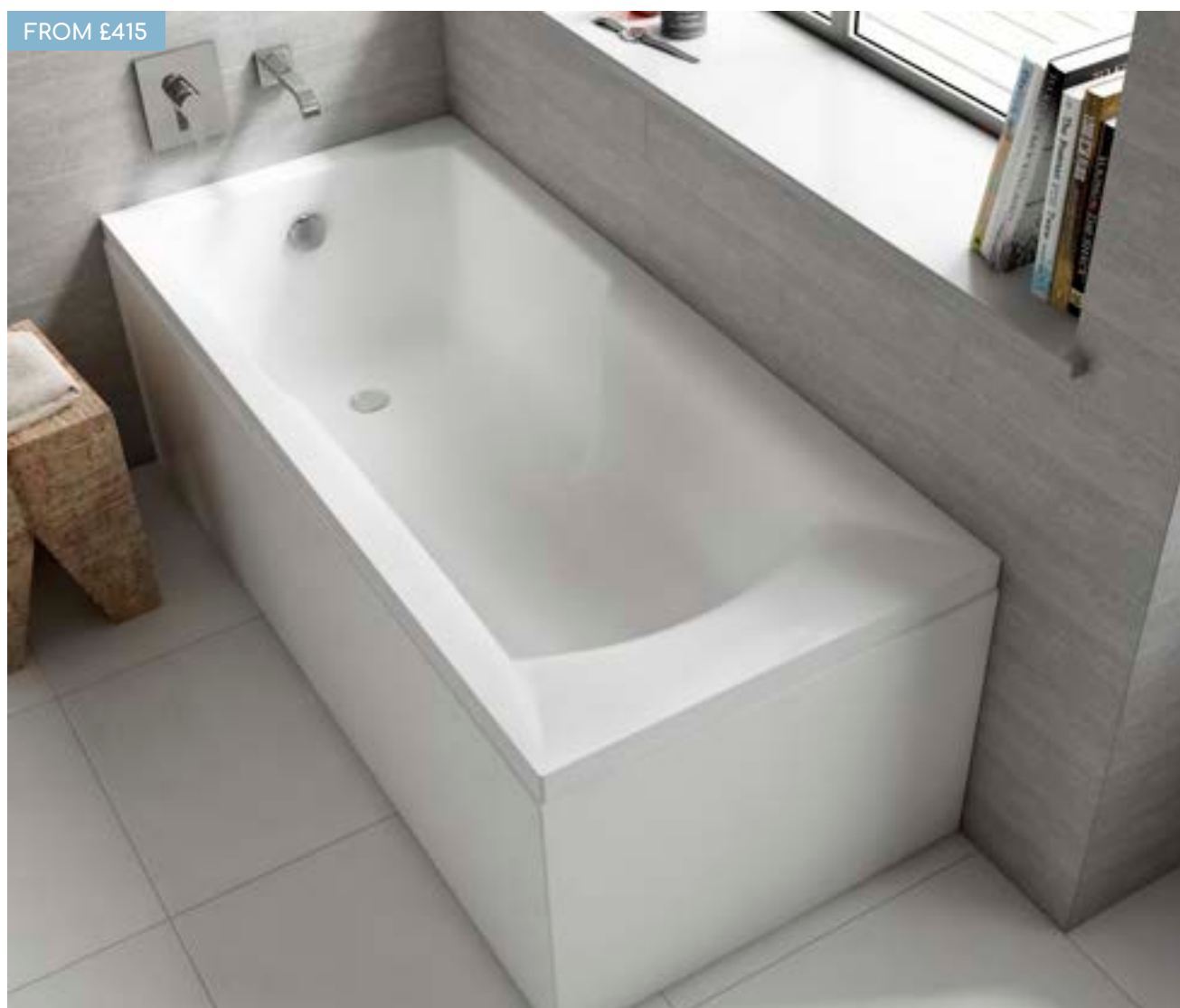
The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 82.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED



FROM £415

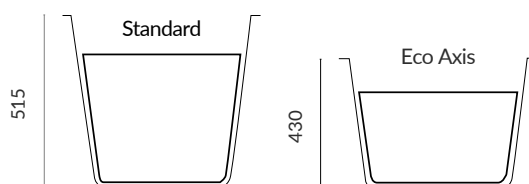
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £55



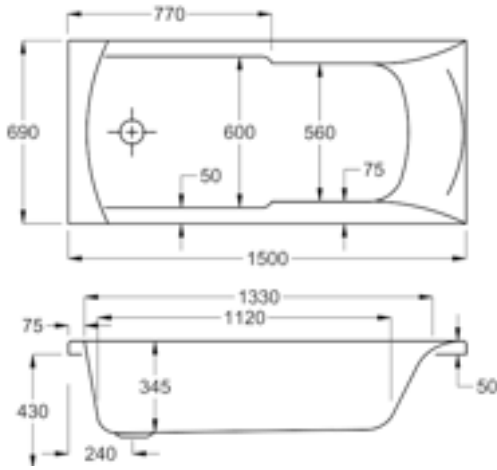
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



carron5

131 LITRES

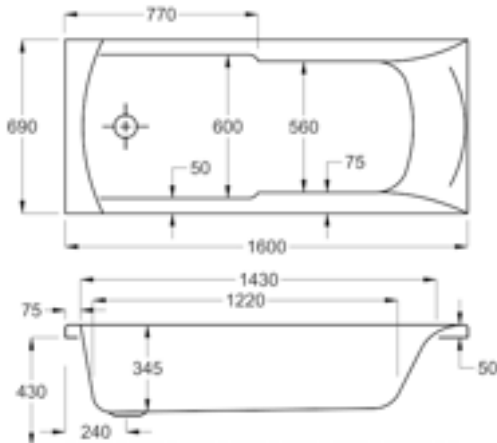
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£439

1600



carron5

138 LITRES

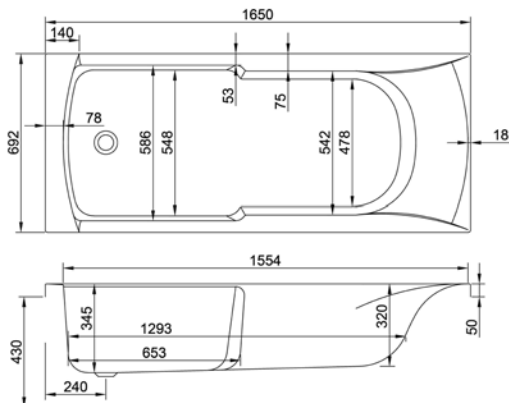
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£439

1650



carron5

142 LITRES

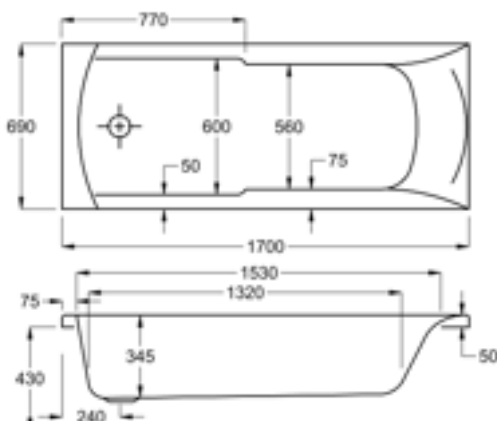
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162

1700



carron5

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£154
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£223
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£439

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

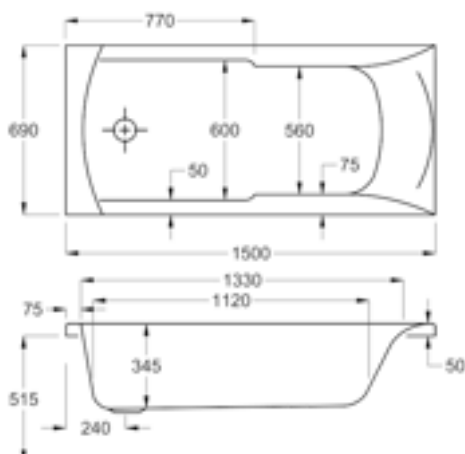
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



carron⁵

131 LITRES

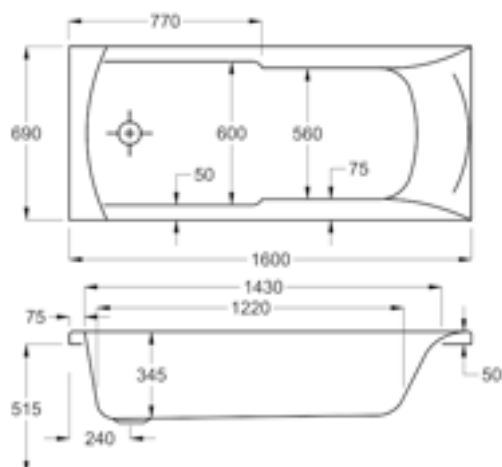
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£439

1600



carron⁵

138 LITRES

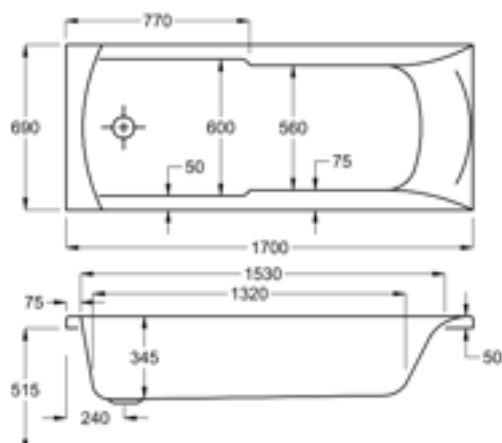
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£439

1700



carron⁵

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£415
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

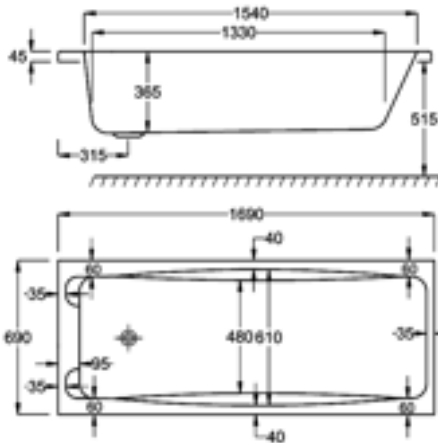
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

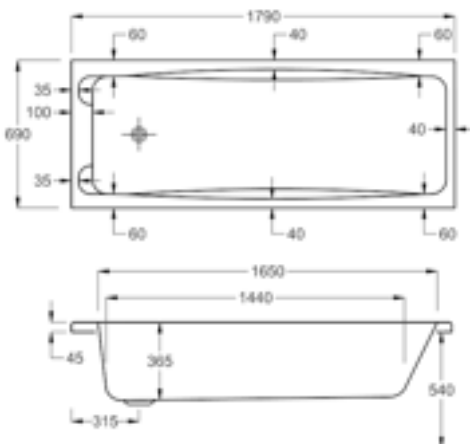
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£373
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1800



carron⁵

185 LITRES

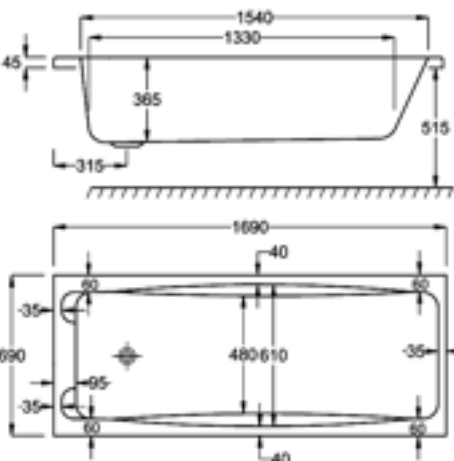
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£750
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02286	£122

carronite[™]

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1032
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162

1700



carron⁸

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£490
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122



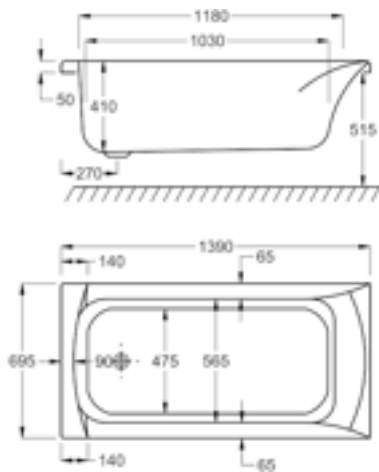
carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED



With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

1400



carron⁵

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

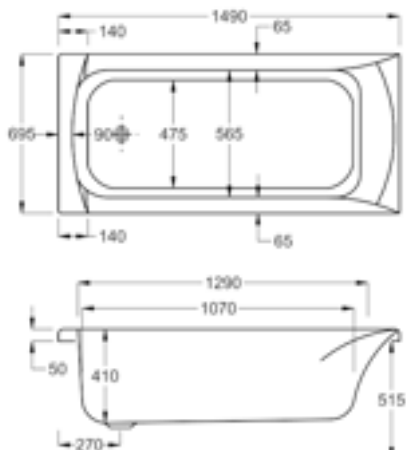
carronite™

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1500



carron⁵

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

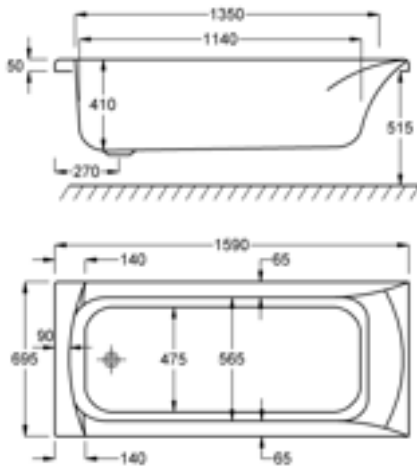
carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1600



carron⁵

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

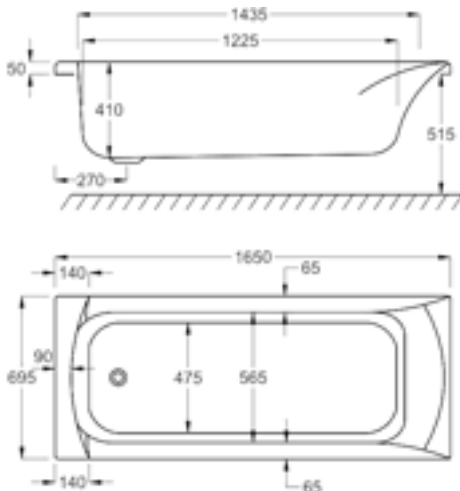
carronite[™]

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1650



carron⁵

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

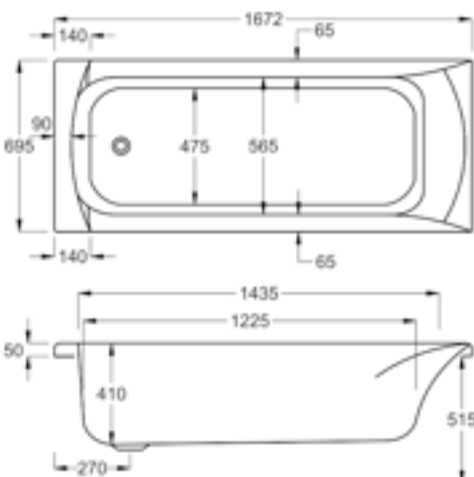
carronite[™]

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1675



carron⁵

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

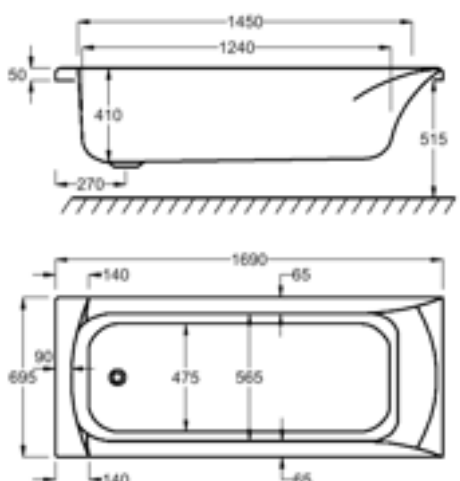
carronite[™]

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron⁵

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

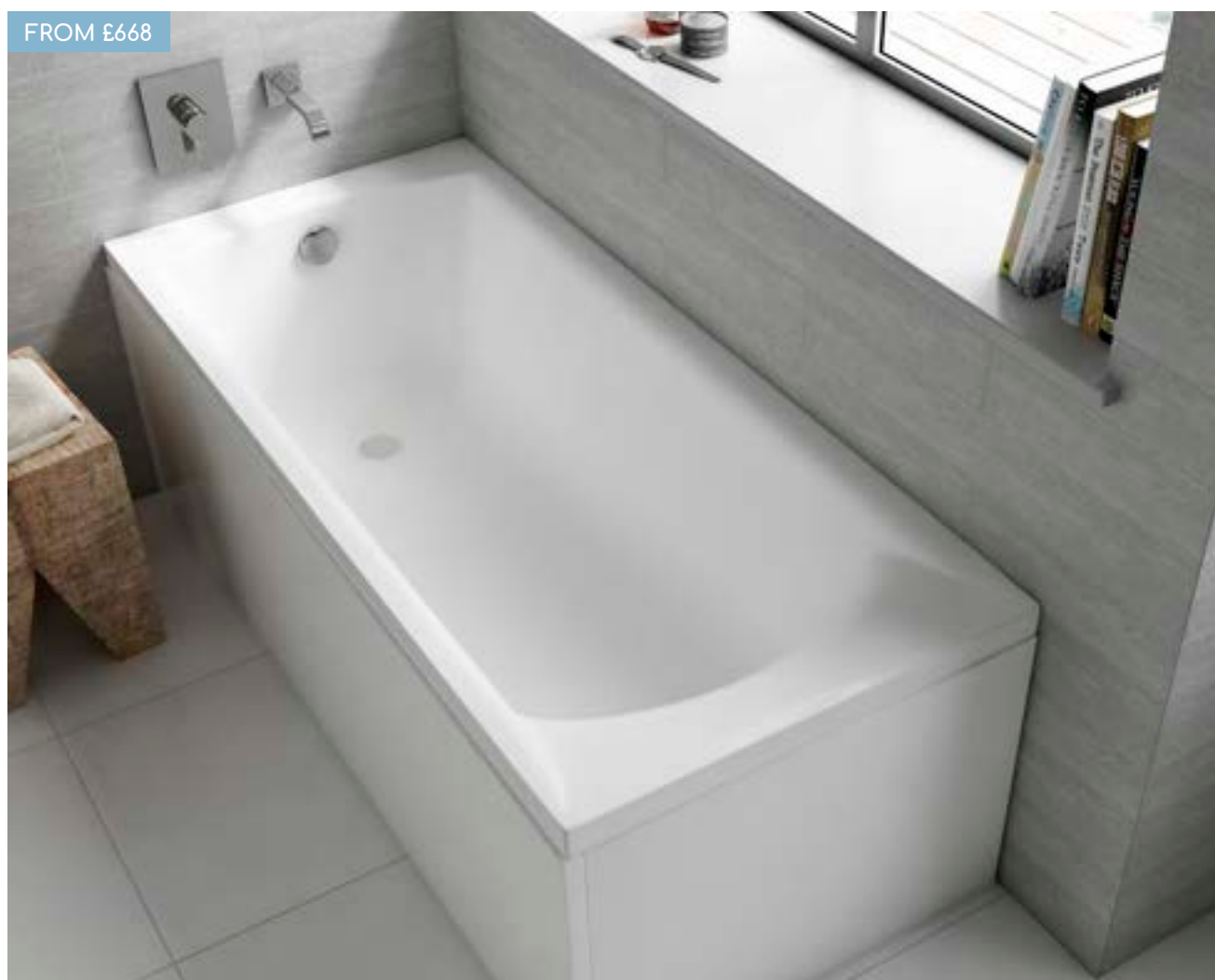
carronite[™]

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED



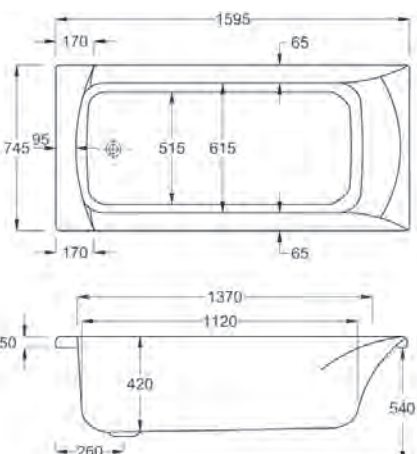
FROM £668

Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377	£71

1600



carron⁵

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

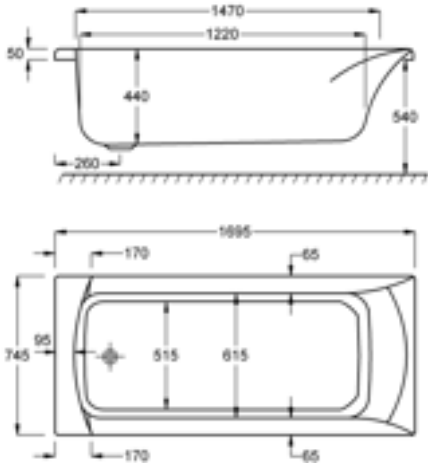
carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

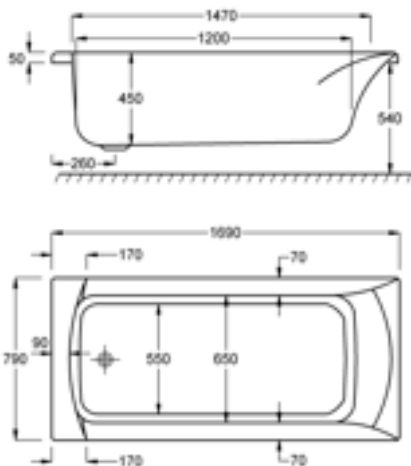
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1700



carron5

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£745
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

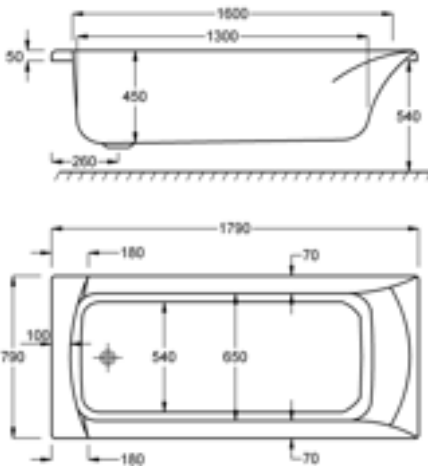
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1193
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1800



carron5

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

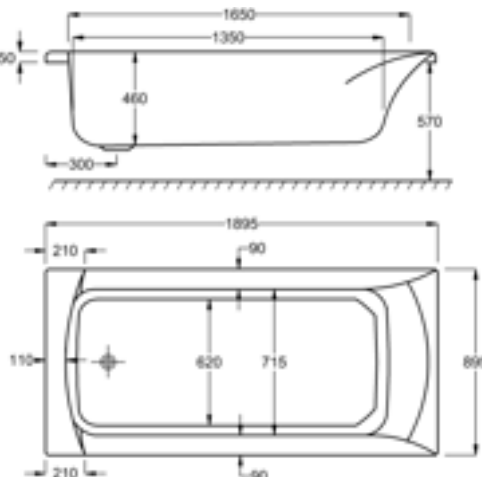
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1494
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1900



carron5

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1303
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite™

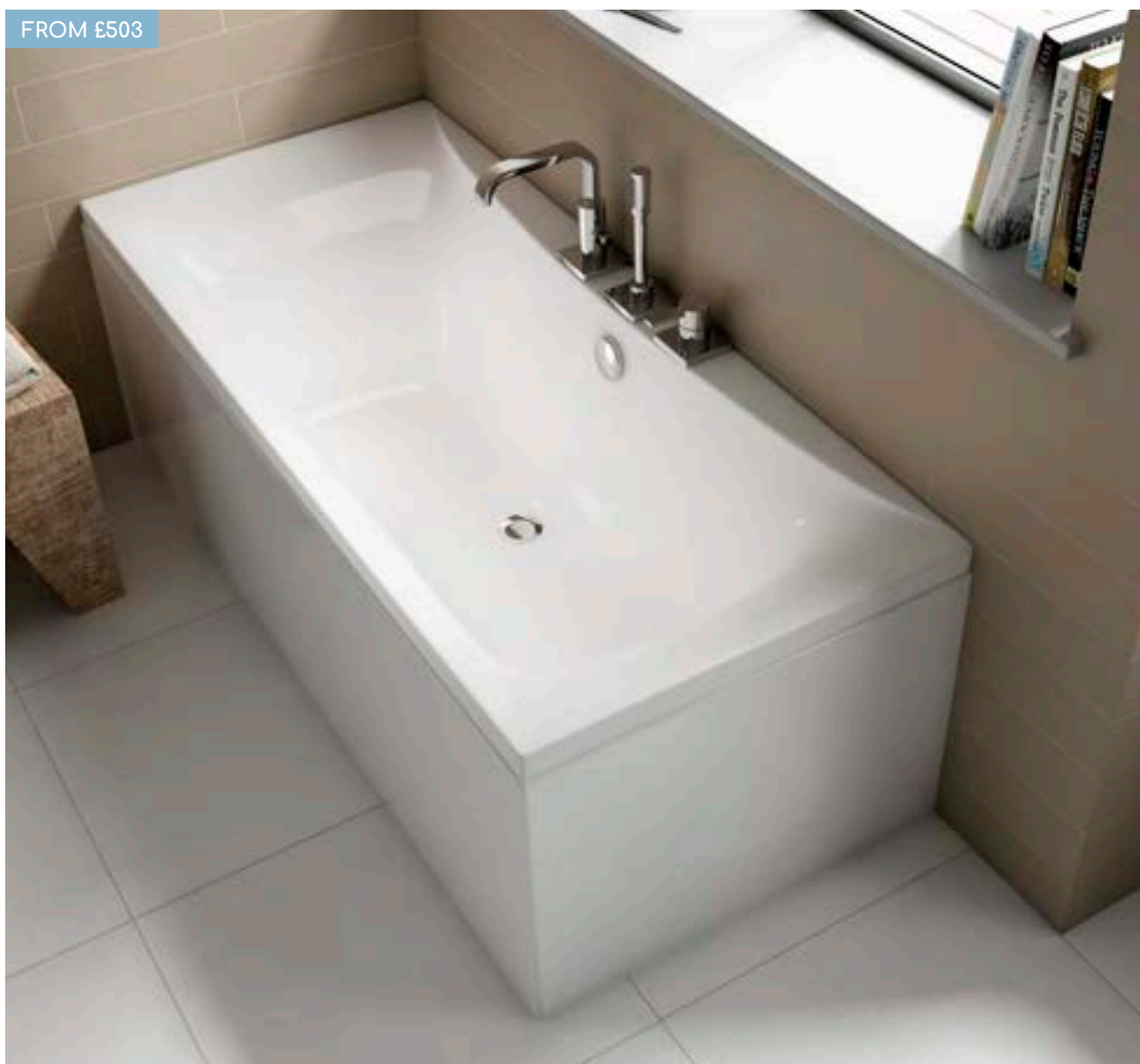
350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1912
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178



carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £503



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



carron5 ©carronite™



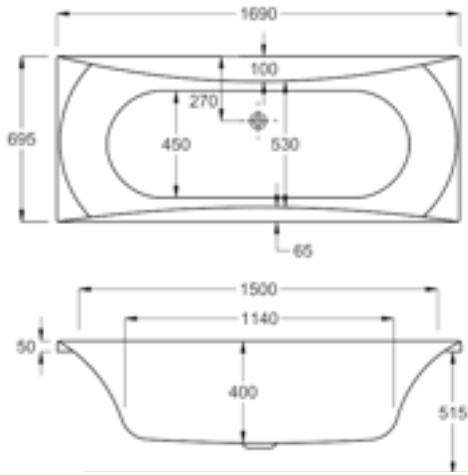
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

1700



carron5

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£503
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

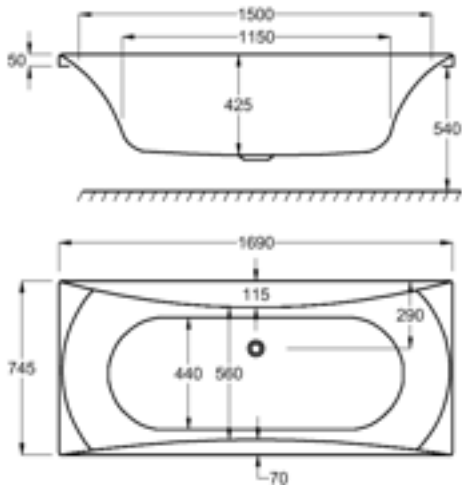
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£763
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron5

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£605
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

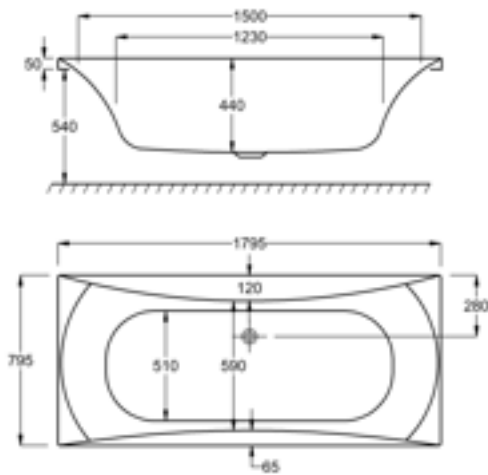
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£889
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1800



carron5

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£806
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1187
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 108.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

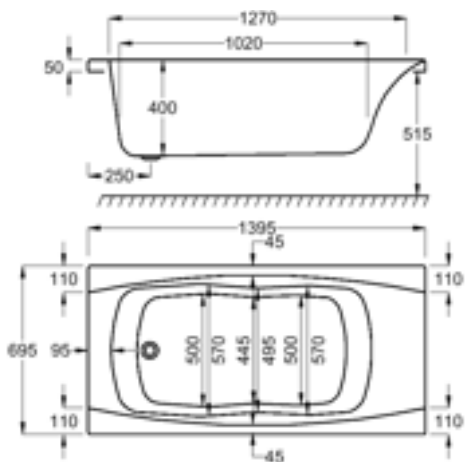
carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED



The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron⁵

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

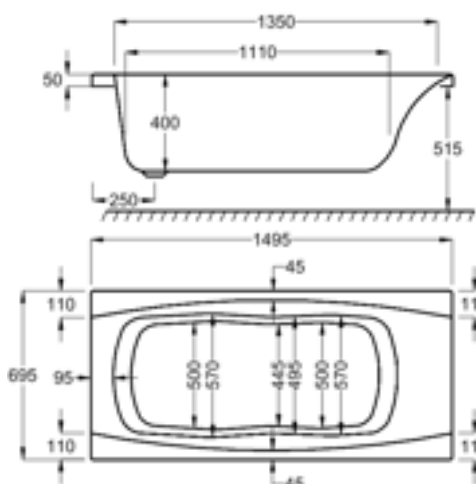
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1500



carron⁵

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

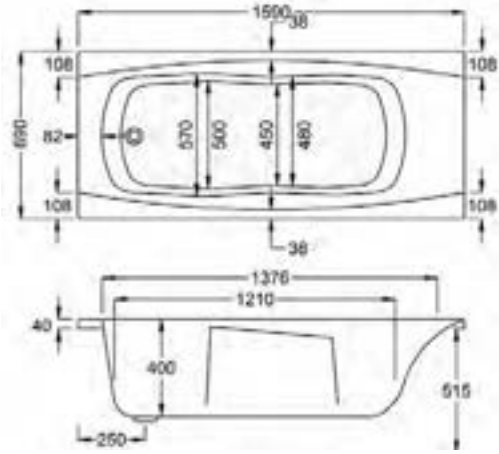
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1600



carron5

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

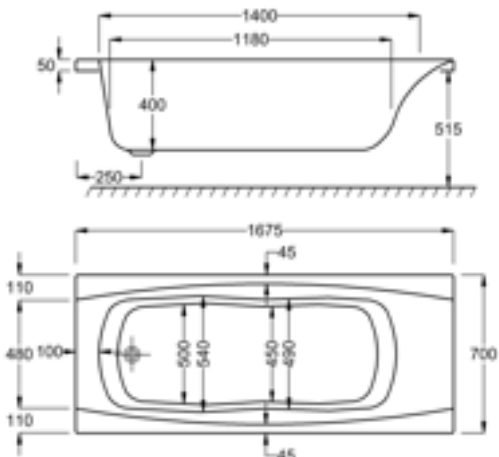
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1675



carron5

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

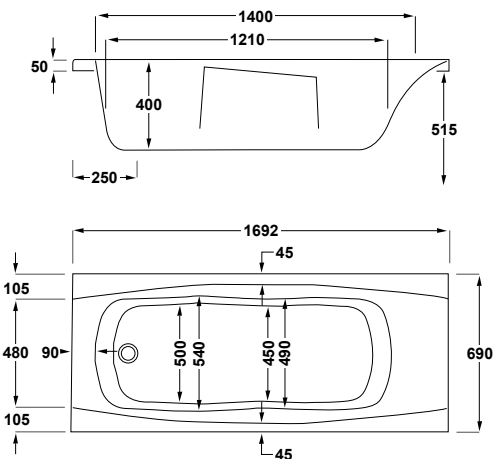
carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1700



carron5

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£408
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

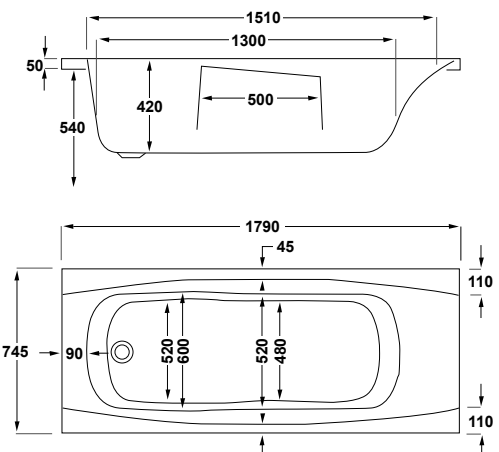
carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£698
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



1800



carron5

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£838
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1206
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

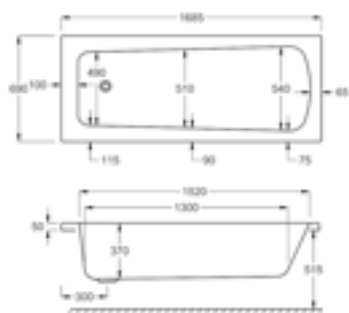
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

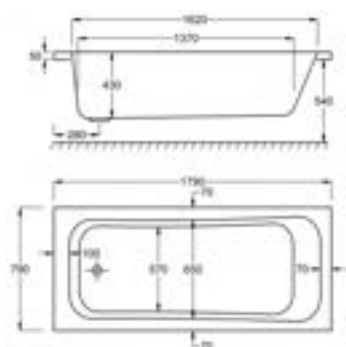
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£413
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£620
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£439

1800



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£798
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

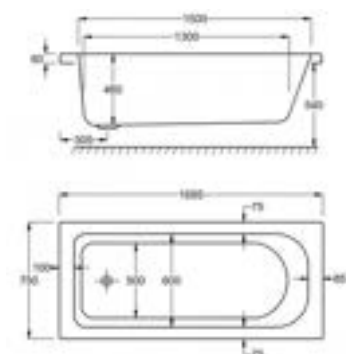
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1104
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1700



carron⁵

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£707
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£950
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

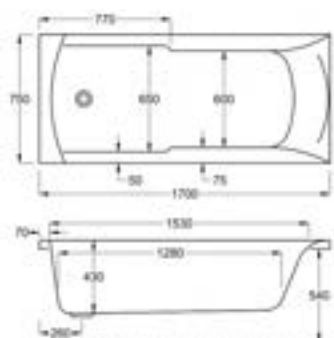
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700



carron⁵ INDEX SINGLE ENDED

195 LITRES

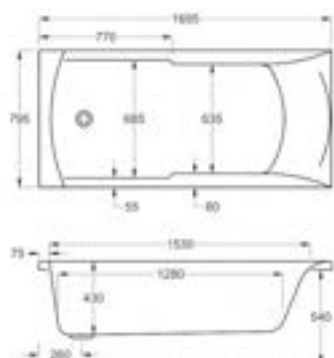
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£979
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439

1700



carron⁵ APEX SINGLE ENDED

210 LITRES

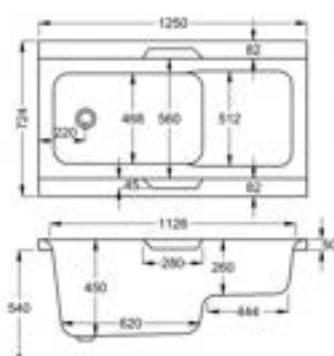
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£806
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162

1250



carron⁵ URBAN SIT BATH

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£475
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£173
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

carronite™

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£234
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

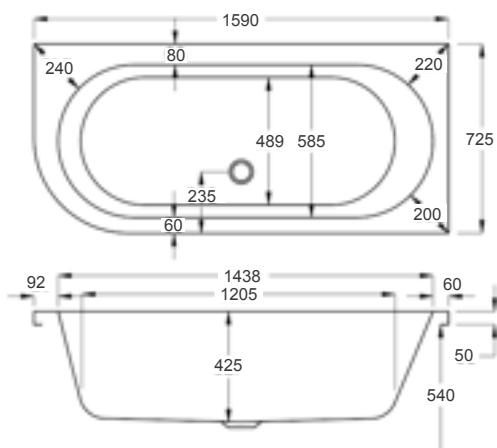


FROM £680

A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

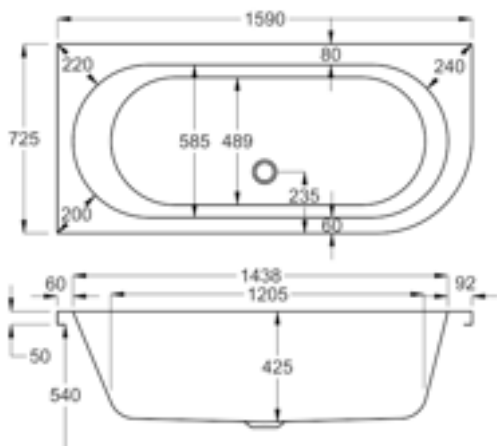
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438



1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

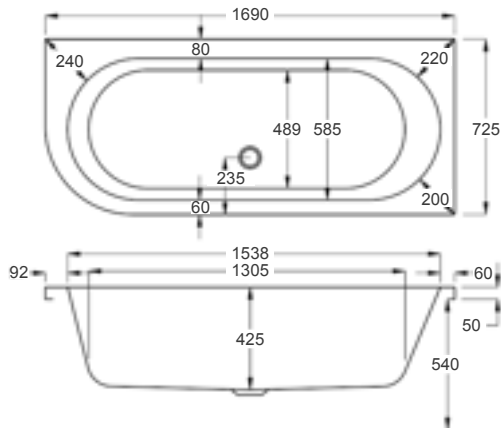
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438



1700



carron5

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

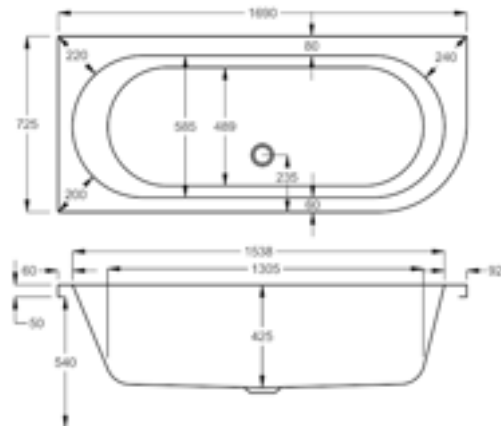
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438



1700



carron5

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

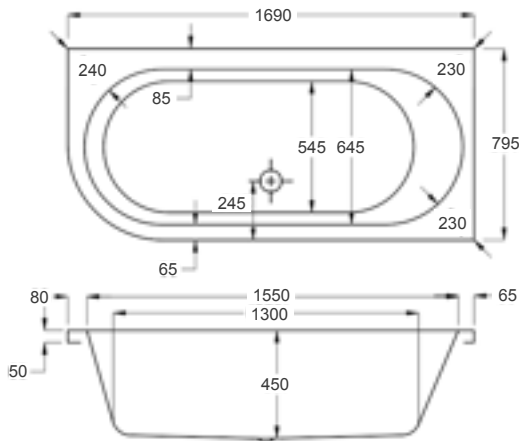
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438



1700



carron5

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£340

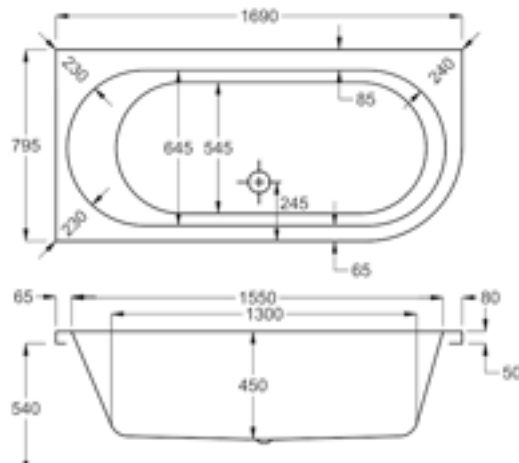
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438



1700



carron5

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£340

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438

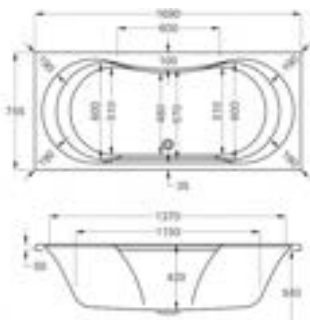


ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

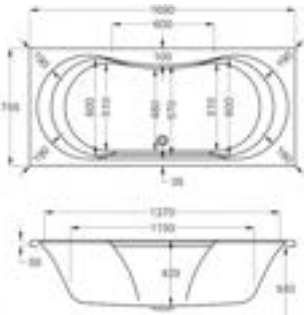
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£800
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1800



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

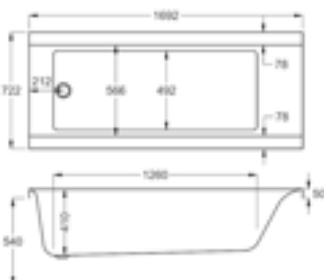
carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£884
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1700



carron⁵ URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£511
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02287	£122

carronite™

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£778
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02307	£162



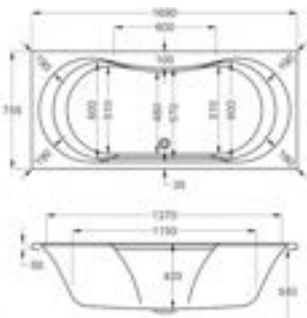
carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700



carron⁵

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

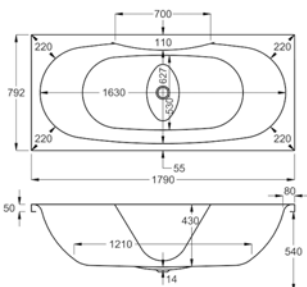
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1800



carron⁵

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£814
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1198
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162

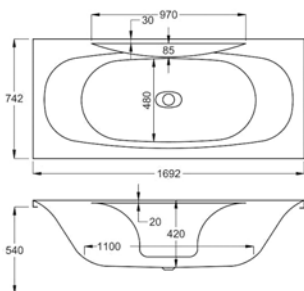


carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£812
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122

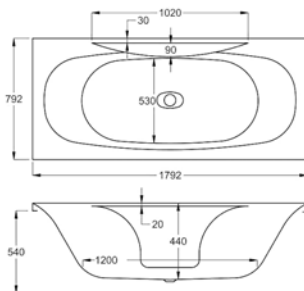
carronite™

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1186
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162



1800



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1021
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

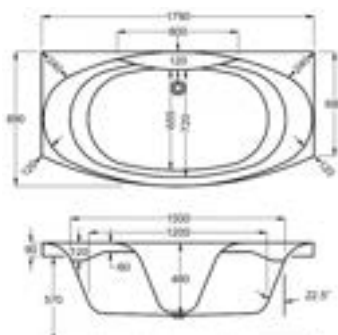
carronite™

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1481
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1800



carron⁵ MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1244
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£264
End Panel	Q4-02303	£137

carronite™

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1835

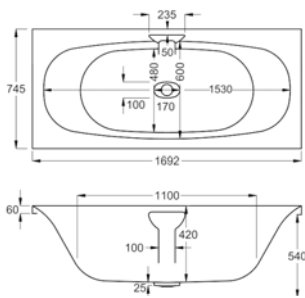


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02079	£1181
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02289	£122
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£180

Bath comes with filler and waste

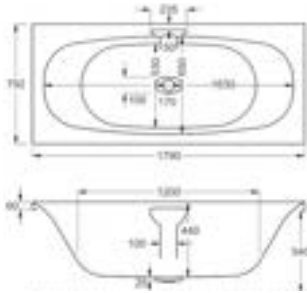
carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02080	£1502
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£180

Bath comes with filler and waste

1800



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02081	£1367
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£180

Bath comes with filler and waste

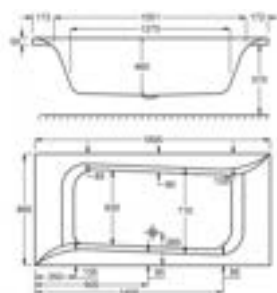
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02082	£1780
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£180

Bath comes with filler and waste

1900



carron⁵ LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02120	£1429
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£184
End Panel	Q4-02294	£136

carronite™

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02121	£2126
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£244
End Panel	Q4-02279	£178



carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £736



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



carron5 ©carronite™



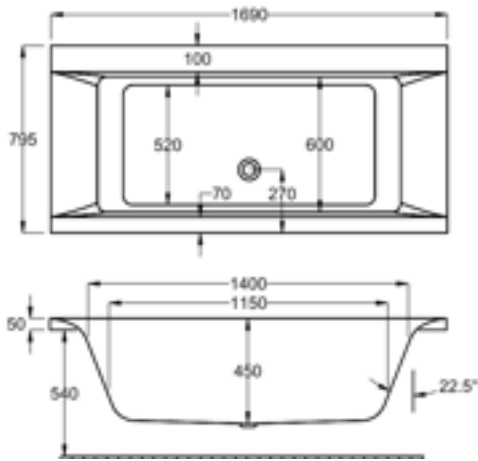
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

1700



carron5

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£173
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

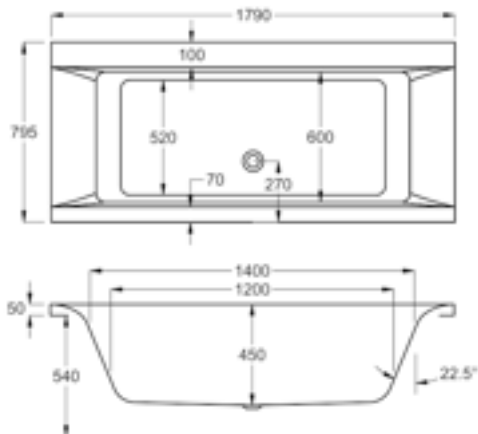
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1198
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1800



carron5

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02291	£122

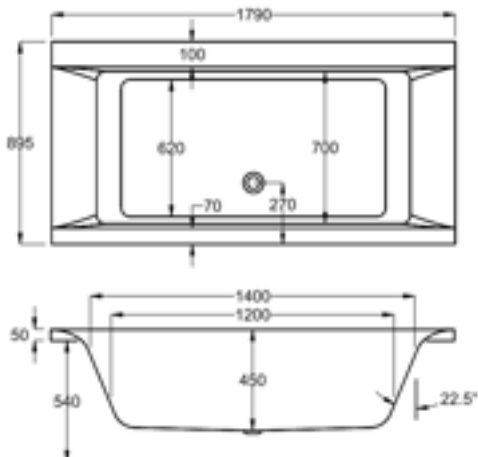
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1493
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162



1800



carron5

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1013
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£184
End Panel	Q4-02293	£136

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1573
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02278	£178



We recommend:

The Zaneti Series Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 12.



Key features:

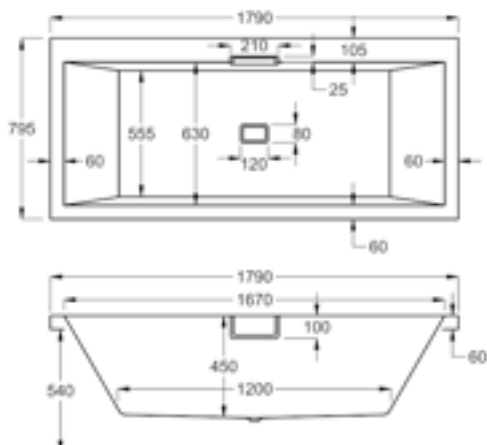
- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800



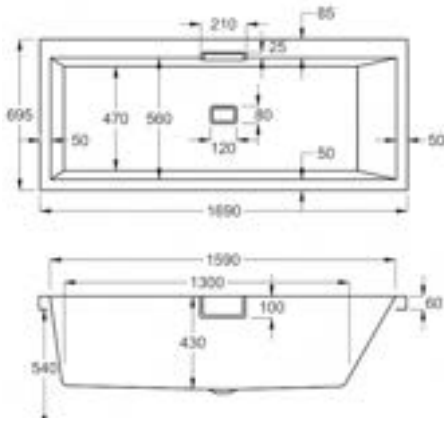
carronite™

300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1741
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£244
End Panel	Q4-02277	£162
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£439



1700



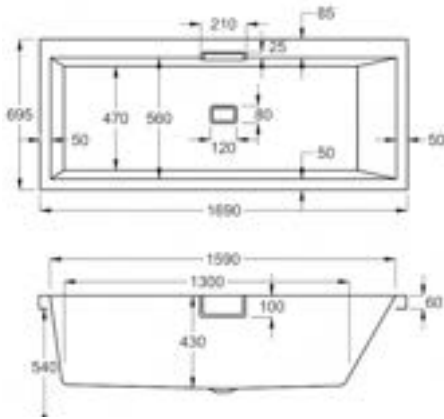
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1121
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£439



1700



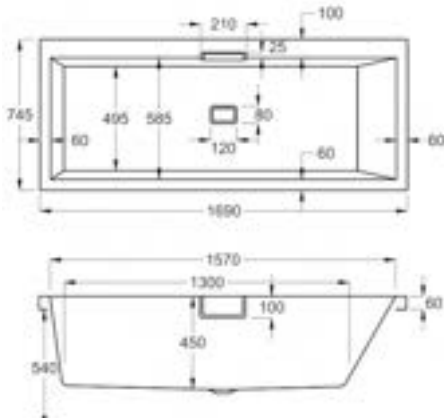
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1121
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02272	£162
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£439



1700



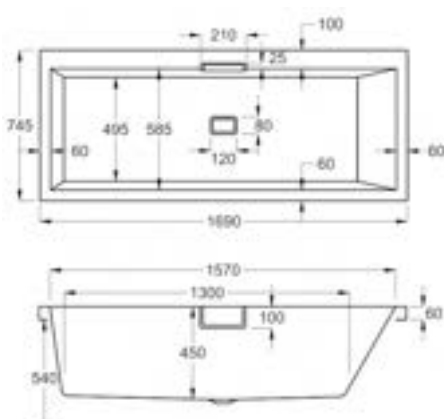
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1324
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439



1700



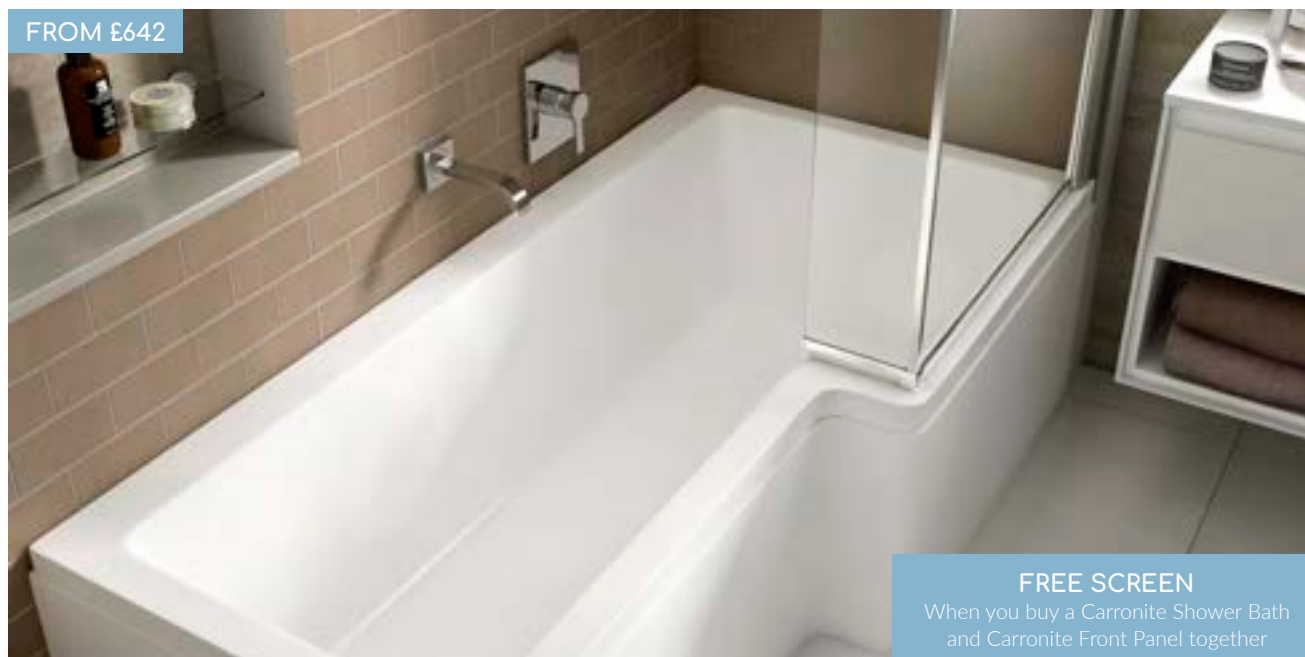
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1324
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£234
End Panel	Q4-02275	£162
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£439



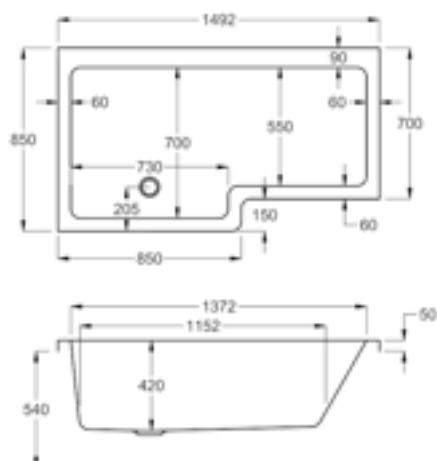
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

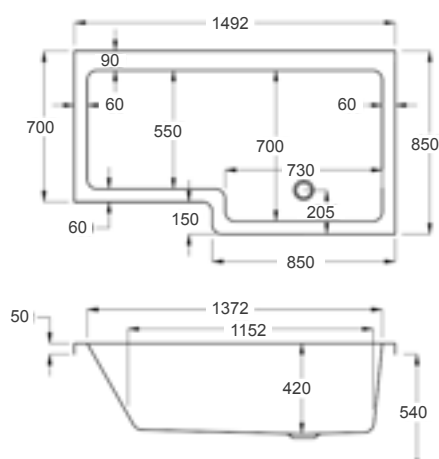
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite[™]

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

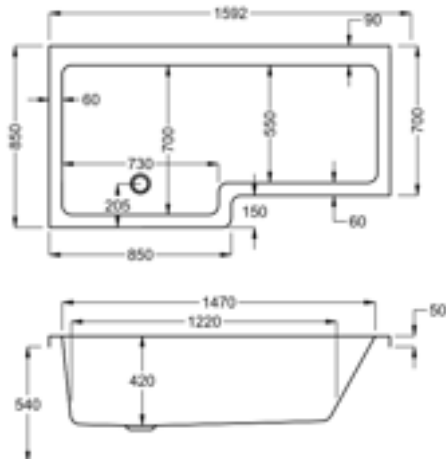
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite[™]

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

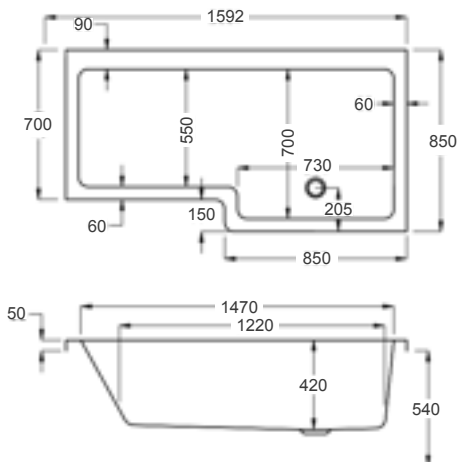
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

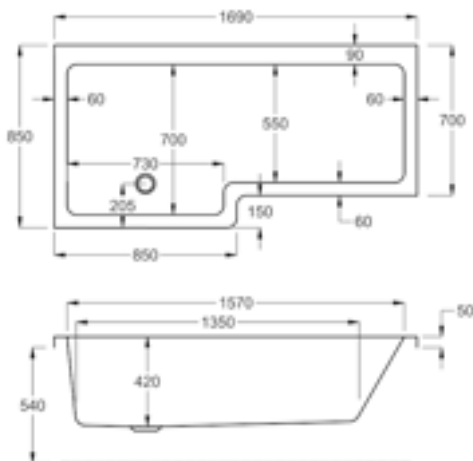
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

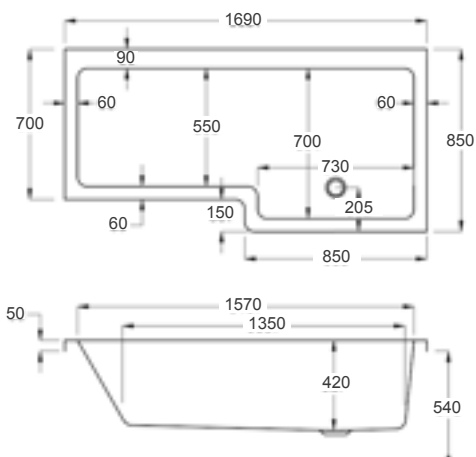
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

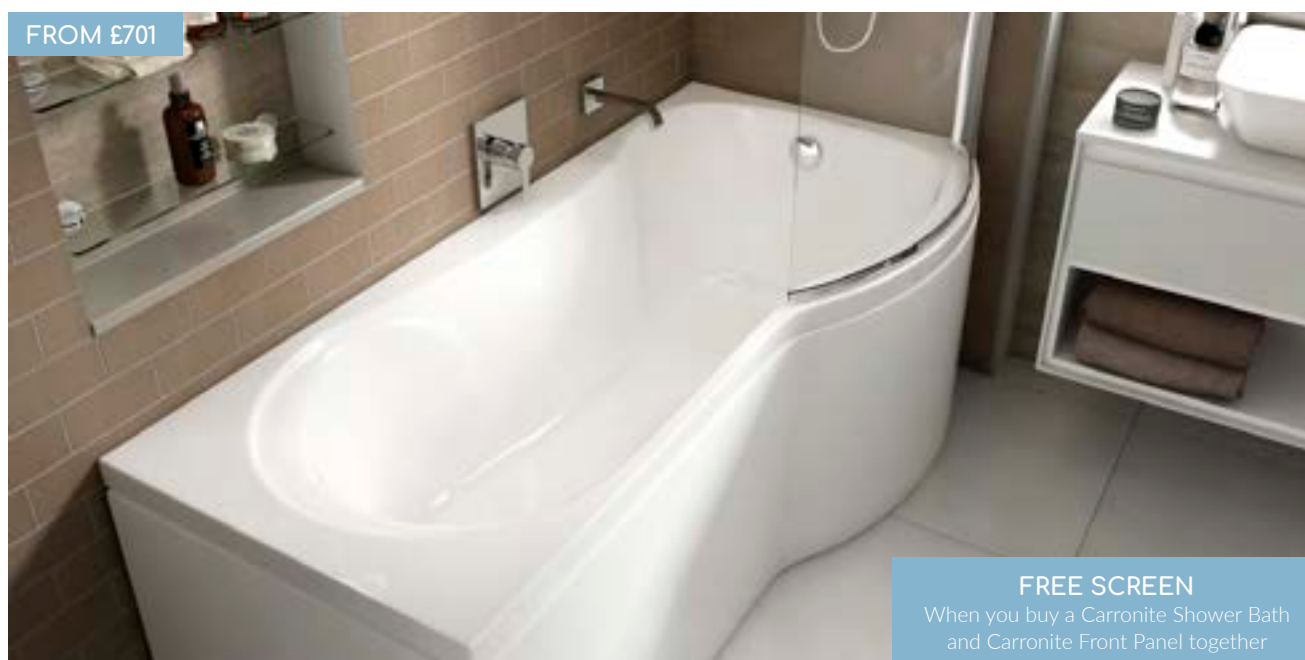
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£642
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£230
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£923
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£499
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

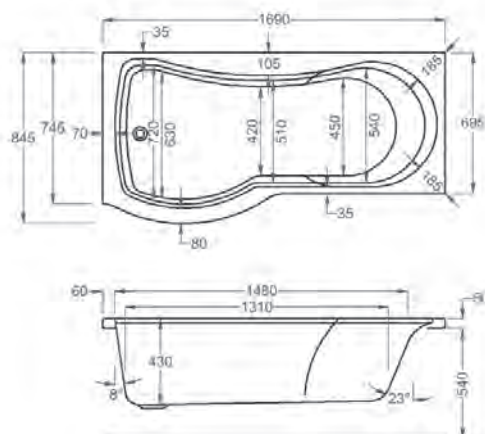
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£192
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

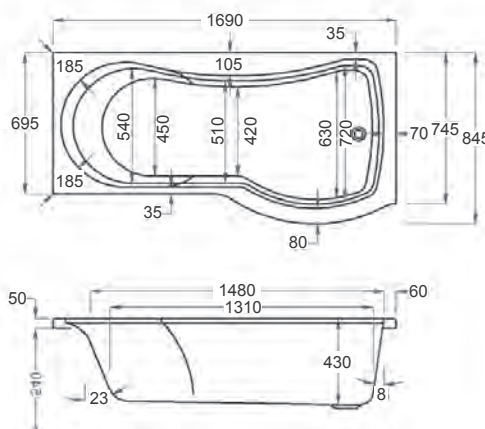
carronite[™]

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1063
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£401
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£192
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

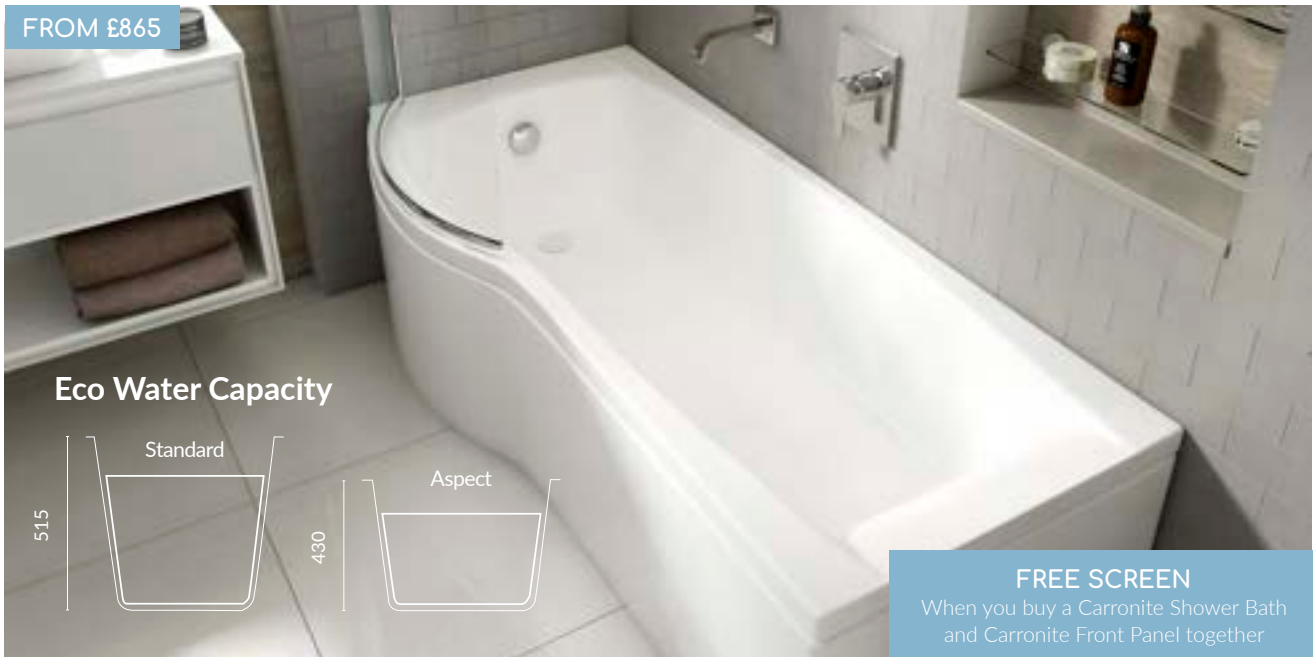
carronite[™]

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1063
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£401
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH

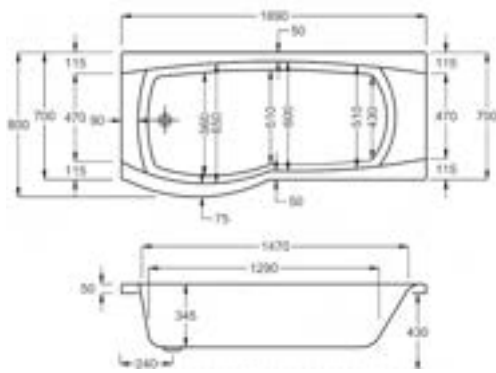


BATHS

Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

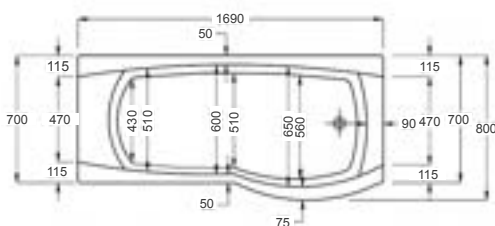
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02025	£865
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£221
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02026	£1361
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£449
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02027	£865
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£221
End Panel	Q4-02258	£122
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02028	£1361
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£449
End Panel	Q4-02259	£162
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £839



FREE SCREEN

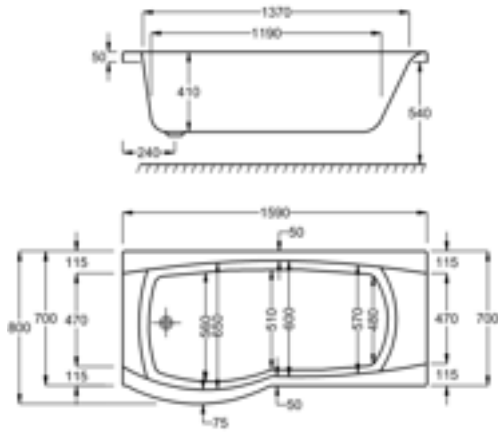
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centre stage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron5

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

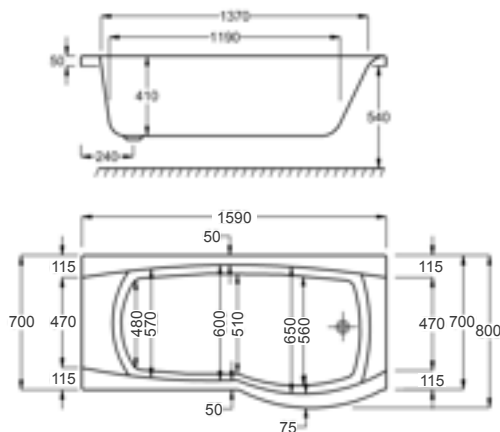
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1322
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£449
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1600



carron5

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

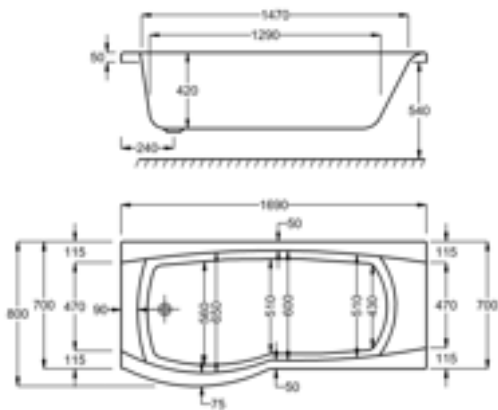
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1322
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£449
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1700



carron5

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

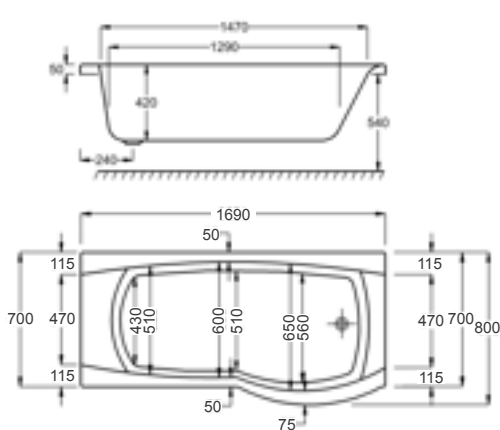
carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1322
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1700



carron5

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£221
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1322
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH



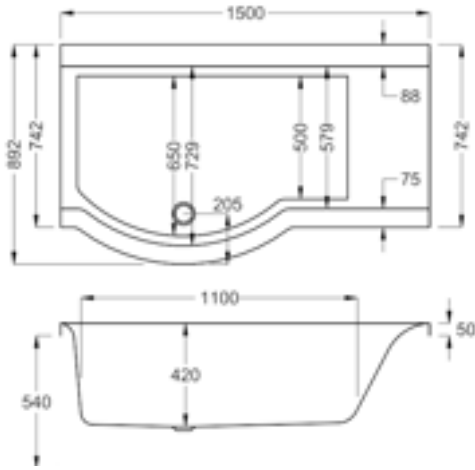
Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



SHOWER SCREEN	RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen Q4-02379	£1154

1500



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

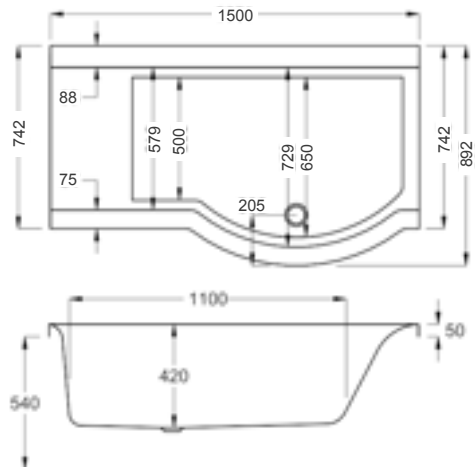
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1457
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£662
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1500



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

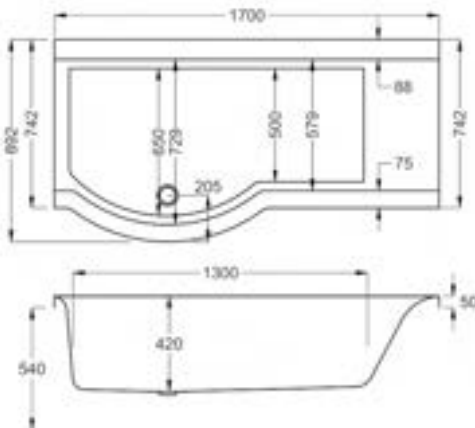
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1457
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£662
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1700



carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

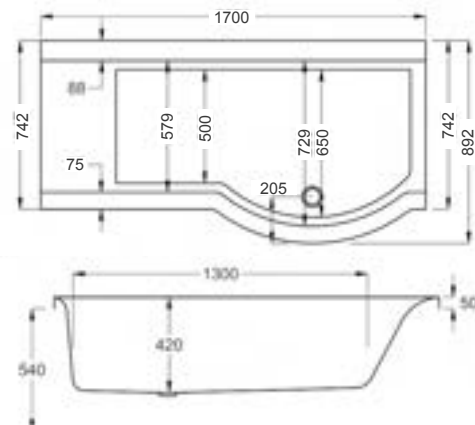
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1457
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£671
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1700



carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£924
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£304
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

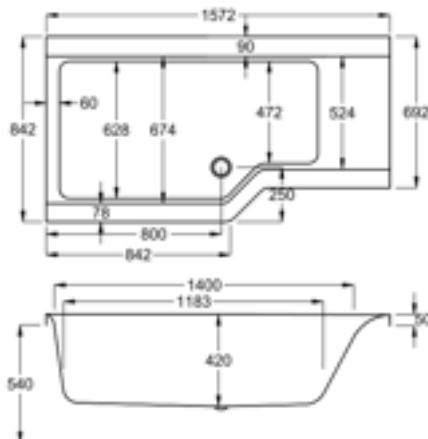
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1457
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£671
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

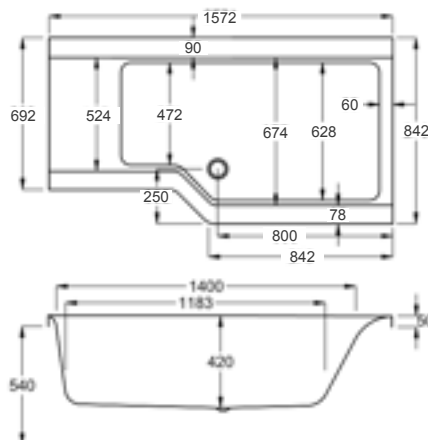
carronite[™]

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

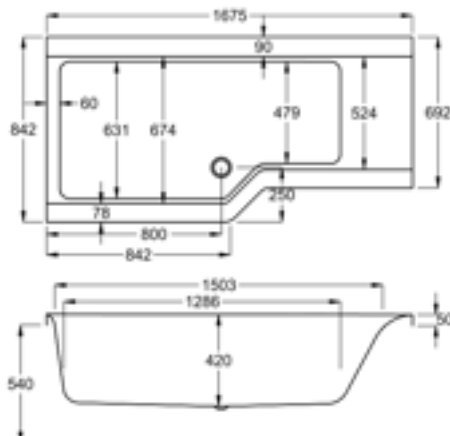
carronite[™]

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

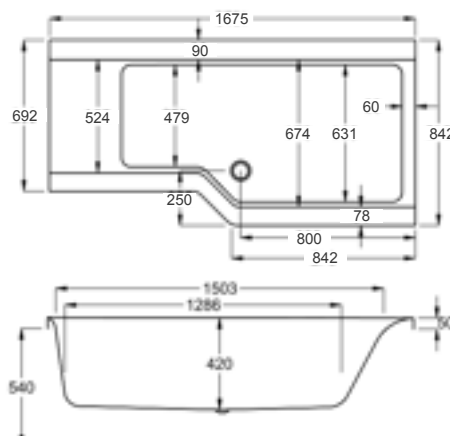
carronite[™]

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£304
End Panel	Q4-02312	£144
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite[™]

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£484
End Panel	Q4-02313	£197
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



carron STATUS SHOWER BATH

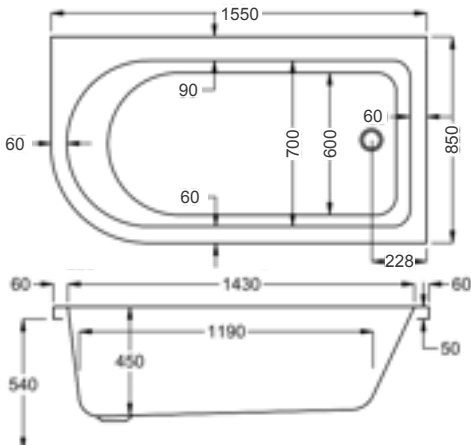


BATHS

The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron⁵

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£888
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£325
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£188

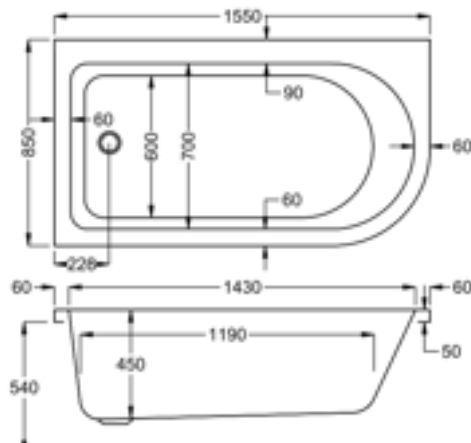
carronite[™]

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1397
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£463
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£188



1550



carron⁵

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£888
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£325
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£188

carronite[™]

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1397
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£463
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£188



carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



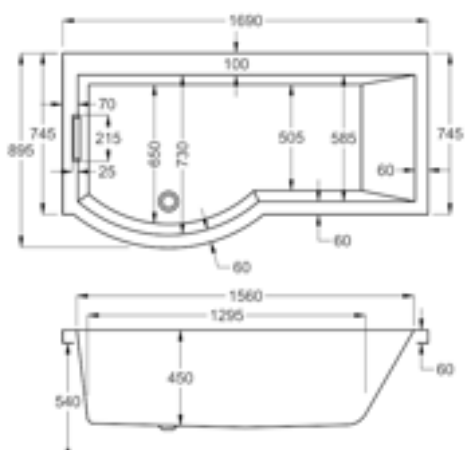
Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1700



carronite™

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1646
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£671
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

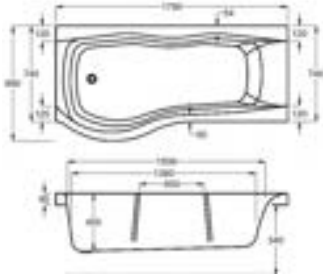
305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1646
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£484
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£671
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1355
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£250
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

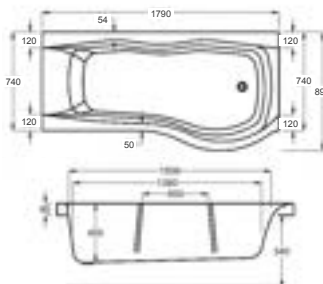
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1945
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£449
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1355
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£250
End Panel	Q4-02385	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

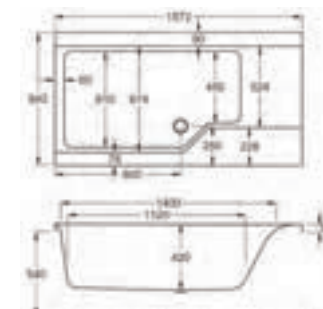
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1945
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£449
End Panel	Q4-02383	£196
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1575



carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£223
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£444
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1423
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£223
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£444
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 373.

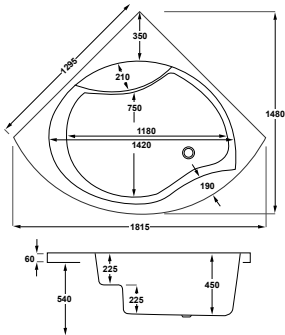


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300



carron⁵ TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1188
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£244

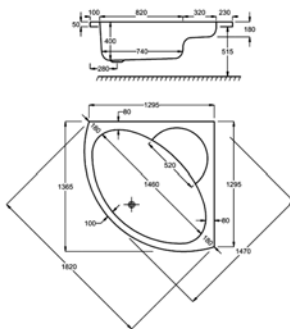
carronite[™]

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1790
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£460



1300



carron⁵ MONARCH CORNER BATH

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1097
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£244

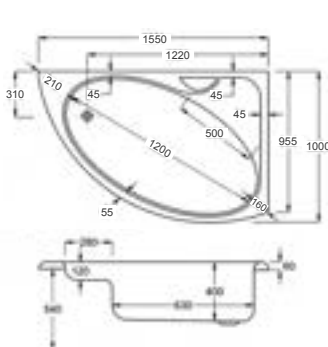
carronite[™]

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1328
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£460



1550



carron⁵ DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£244

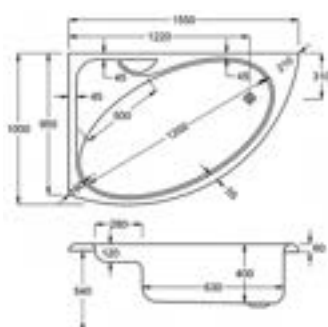
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£460



1550



carron⁵ DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£244

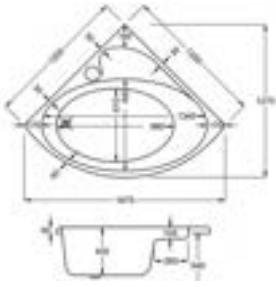
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£460



1200



carron⁵ ORIOLE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

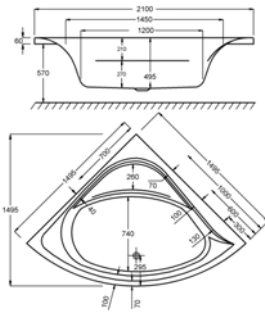
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1027
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£244

carronite™

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1252
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£460

1500



carron⁵ CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1423
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£244

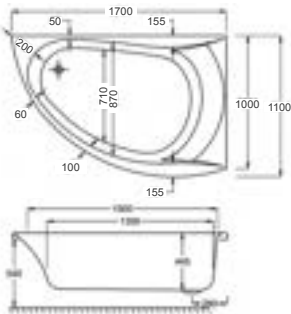
carronite™

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£1999
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£460



1700



carron⁵ OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£244

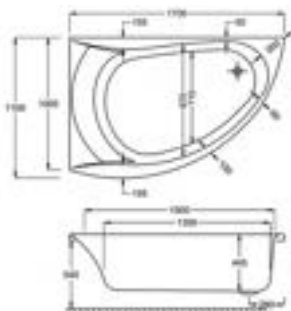
carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£1984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£460



1700



carron⁵ OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£244

carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£460



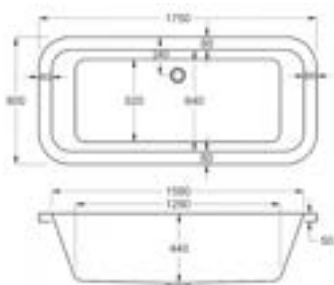
carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON SQUARE INSET

286 LITRES

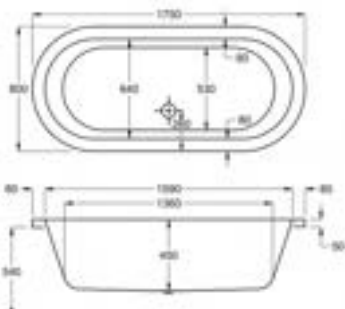
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487 £761

carronite™

286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488 £1291

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON OVAL INSET

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100 £761

carronite™

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101 £1291

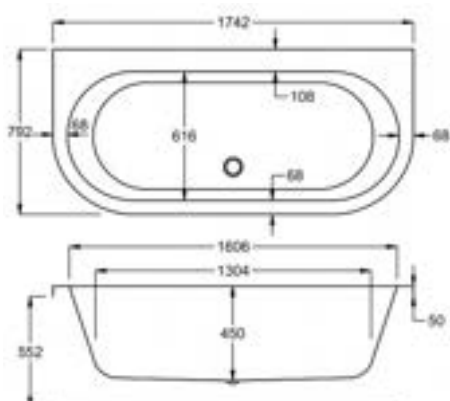
carron HALCYON D



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron⁵

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02416	£761
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£671
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£804

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02417	£1291
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£671
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£804



carron⁵ carronite™



All **carron⁵** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

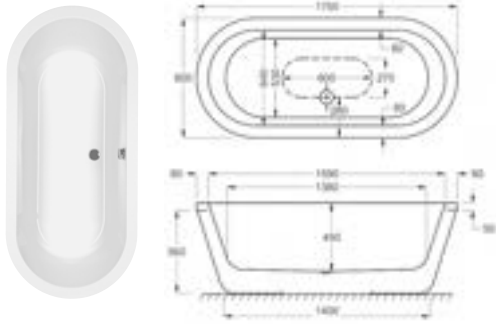


All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 248.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

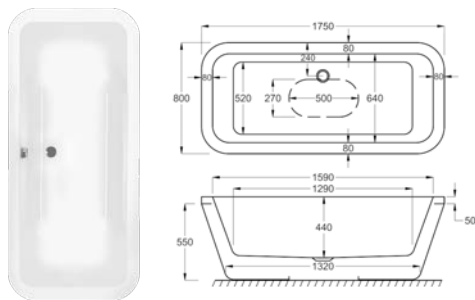


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2131
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2131
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2131

Comes with waste

1750



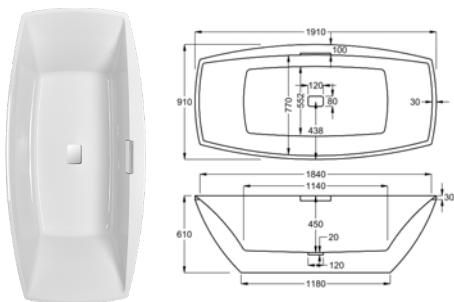
carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2131

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

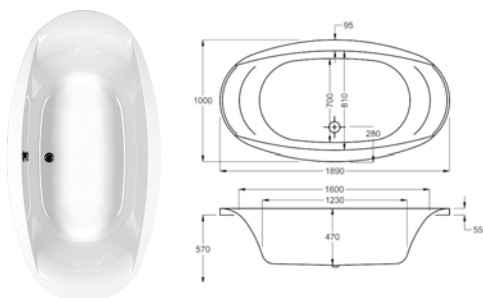
1900



carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2591
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£3925

1900

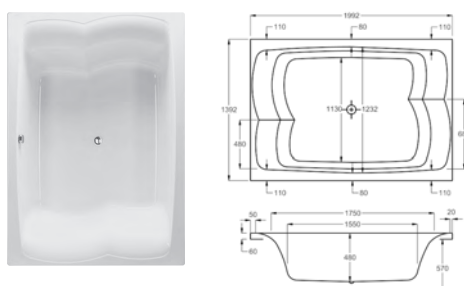


carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2052
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£733



2000



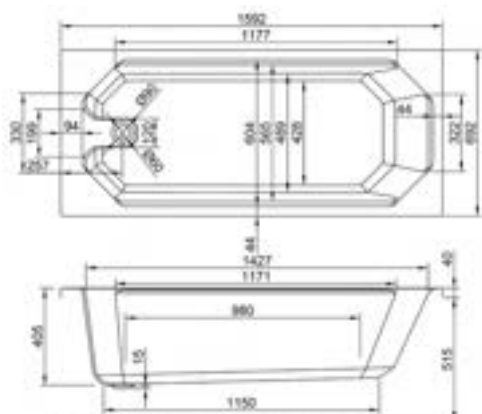
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3962



carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron⁵

192 LITRES

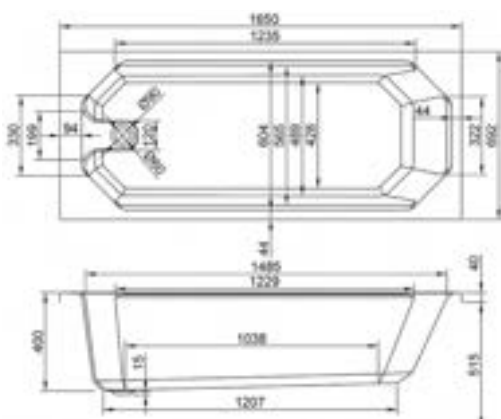
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1650



carron⁵

200 LITRES

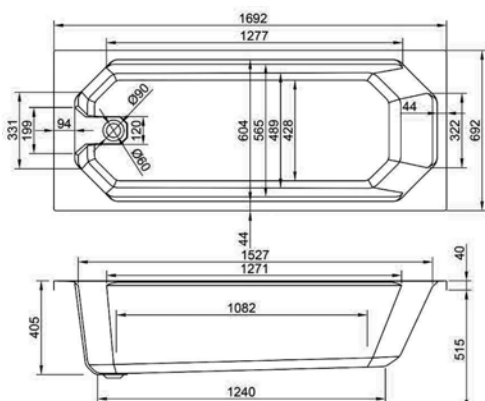
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162

1700



carron⁵

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£481
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£154
End Panel	Q4-02285	£122

carronite[™]

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£223
End Panel	Q4-02271	£162



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 248.



NEW

NEW MAISON BANOS BATHING

Introducing our new collection of Maison Banos baths, including 14 deluxe ranges plus coordinating panels and grips. From single ended to freestanding, curved to angular, there'll be something to suit your bathroom perfectly.

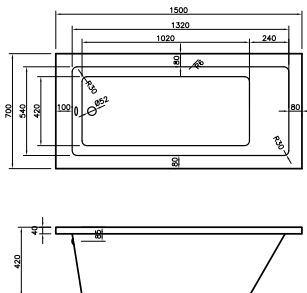


SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED

NEW



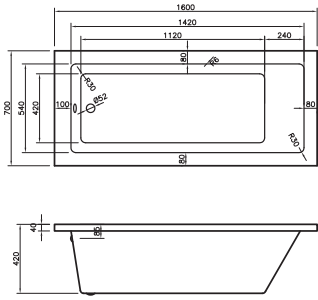
1500



170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299

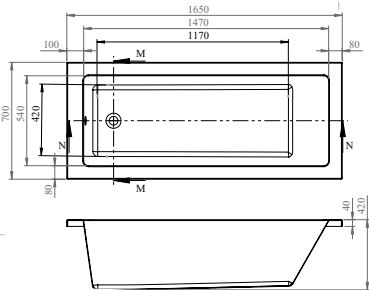
1600



185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07061
	£299

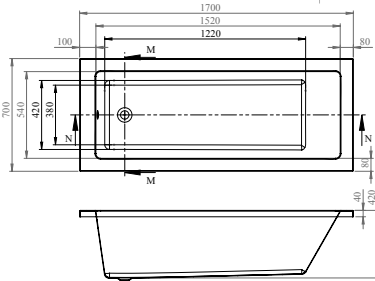
1650



190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07062
	£329

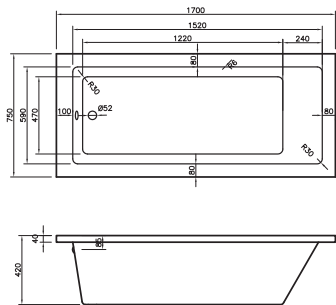
1700



200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07063
	£299

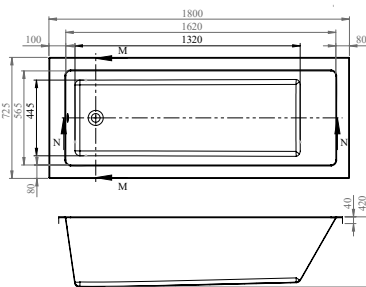
1700



210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07064
	£349

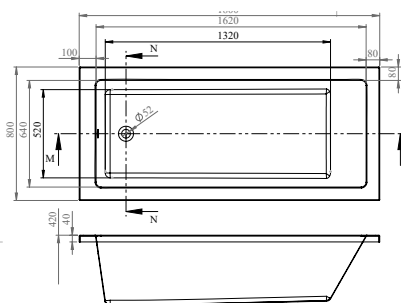
1800



215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07065
	£429

1800



225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07066
	£429



SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £319

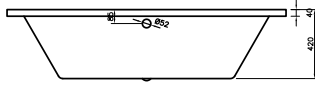
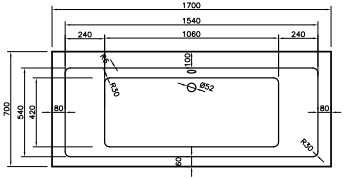
NEW



Serenity is exactly that: serene. Its clean lines, gentle curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space for you to relax.

It's available in multiple sizes, plus single ended or double ended.

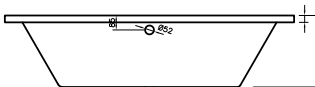
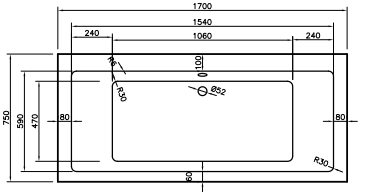
1700



205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07067
	£319

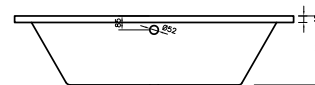
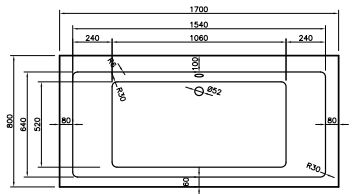
1700



215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07068
	£349

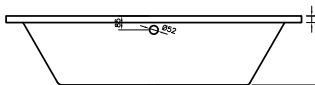
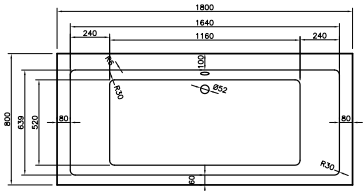
1700



225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07069
	£399

1800



235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07070
	£409

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 359.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



RELAX

FROM £285

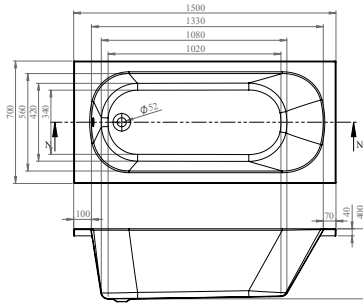
NEW



Relax comes in six size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 400 for our Maison Banos mirrors.

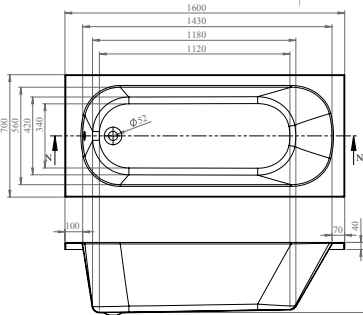
1500



160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07071
	£285

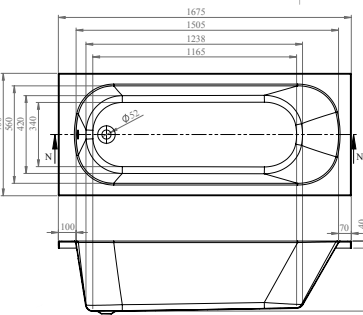
1600



170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07072
	£285

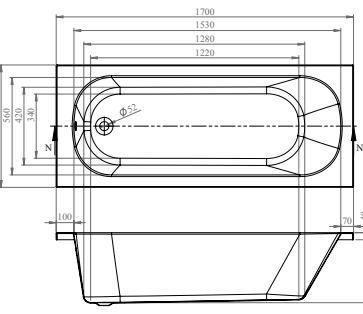
1675



175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07073
	£285

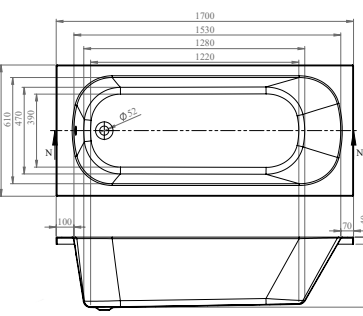
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07074
	£285

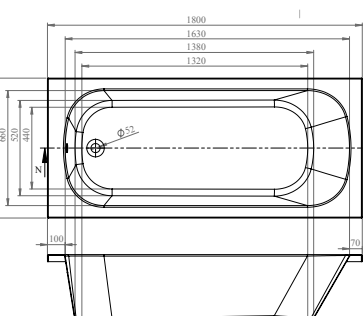
1700



190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07075
	£345

1800



210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07076
	£399

BATHS



RADIANT

FROM £429

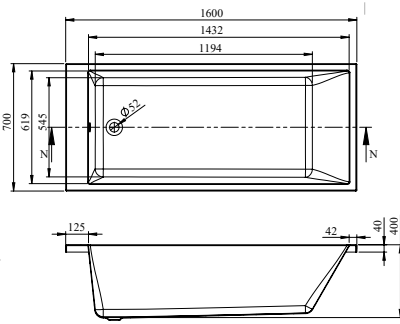
NEW



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

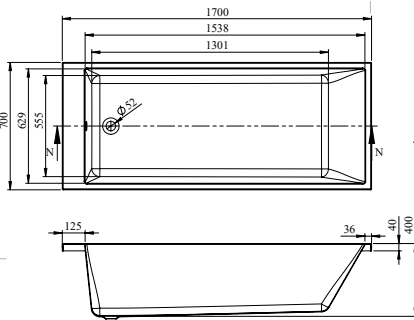
1600



210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07077
	£429

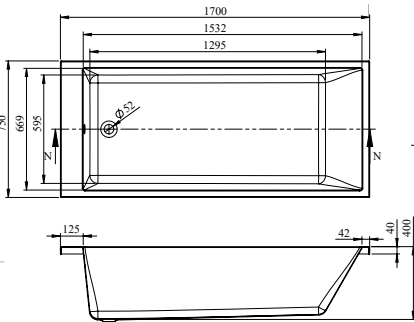
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07078
	£449

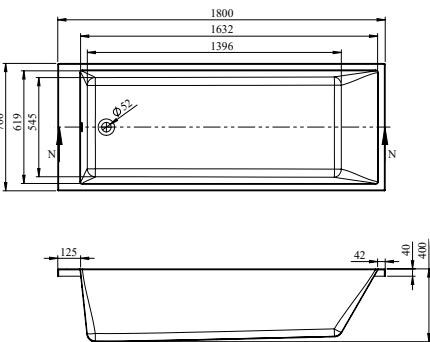
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07079
	£499

1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07080
	£565

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 359.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



NATURAL

FROM £385

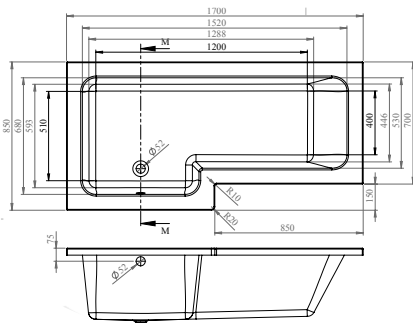
NEW



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

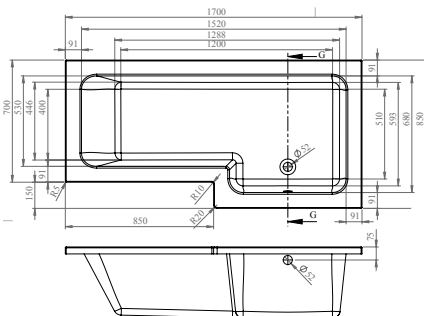
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82



FROM £449

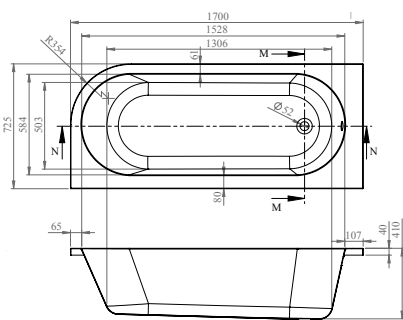


BATHS

Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

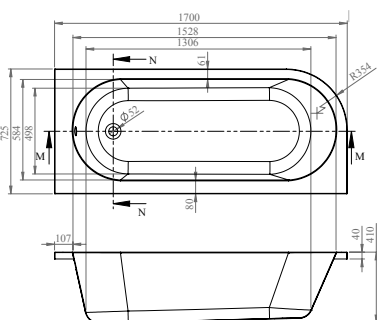
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-07087	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-07088	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235



ADAPT

FROM £399

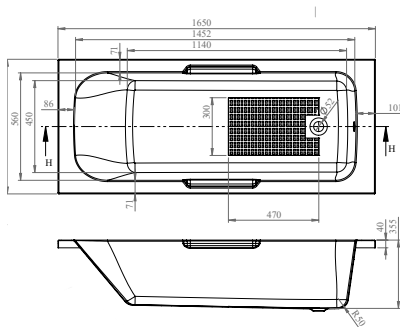
NEW



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

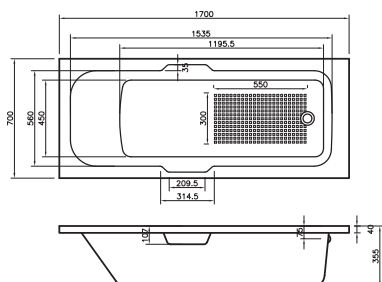
1650



150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45

1700



155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45



PANELS, SCREENS & GRIPS



BATHS



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07105	£90

ADAPT BATH GRIPS		RRP	
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07092	£39
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07094	£45

FUSION 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN		RRP	
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04005	£185
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04012	£265
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04007	£265



UNO WHITE

FROM £999

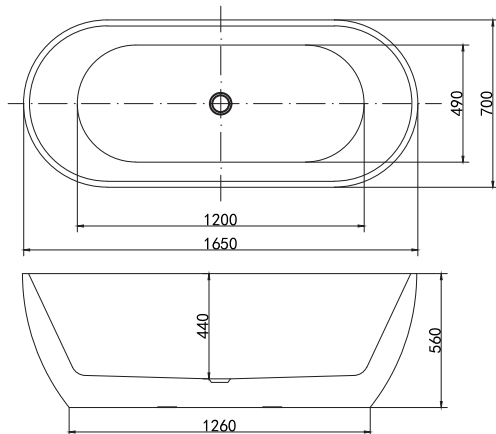


Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06500	£999
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste



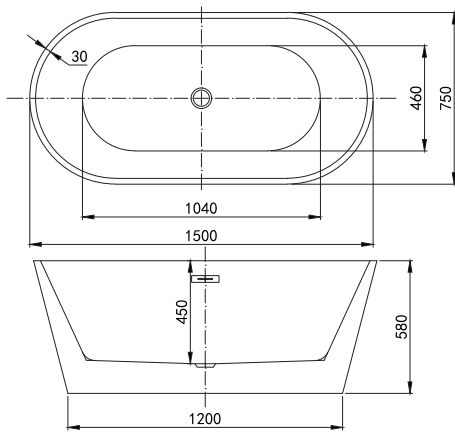
QUATTRO

FROM £1320

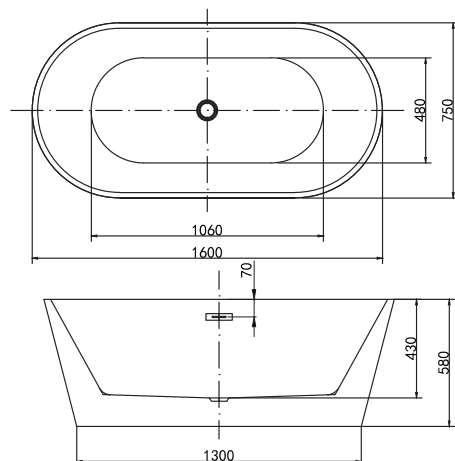


BATHS

1500



1600



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1320
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1350
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

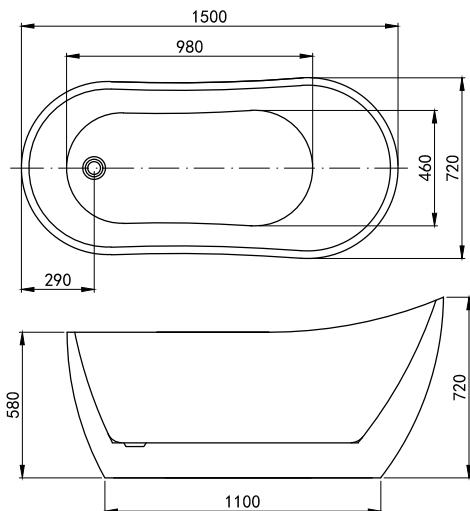


MONO

FROM £1420



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06503	£1420
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



MOOD

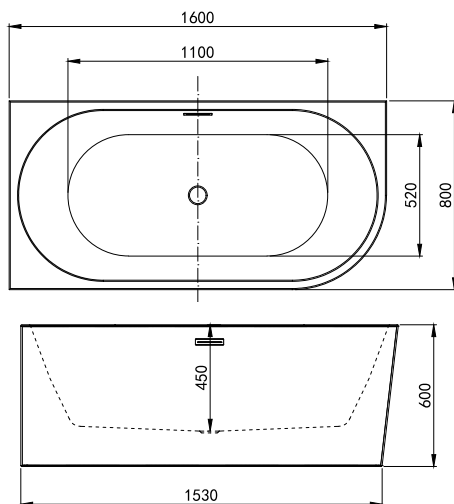
FROM £1470



BATHS

MOOD
Left Handed Bath

1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06515	£1470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06516	£1470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

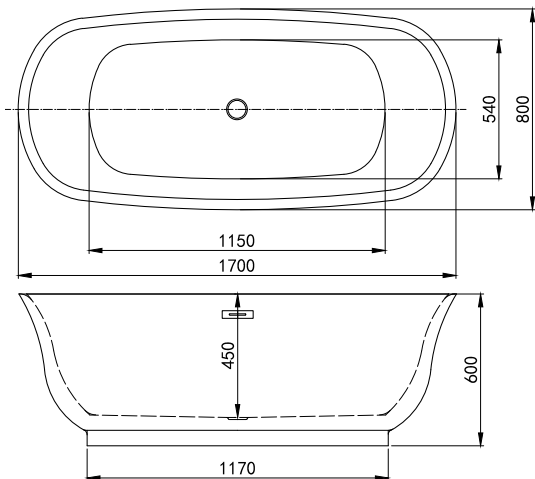


REEF

FROM £1560



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06520	£1560
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



GROOVE



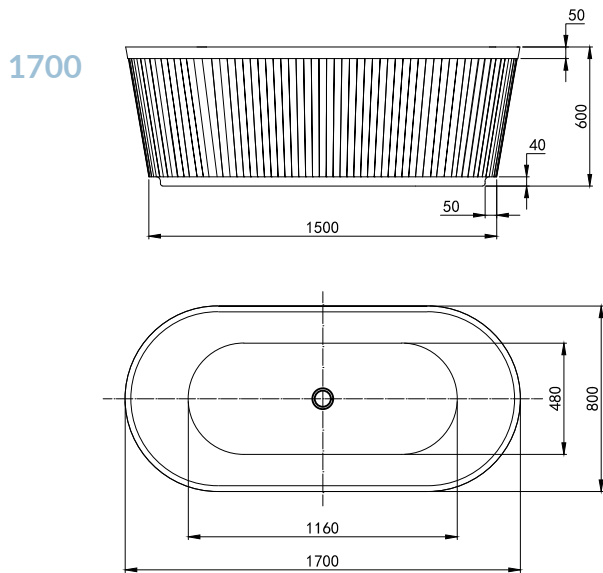
FROM £1500



BATHS

Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06523	£1500
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

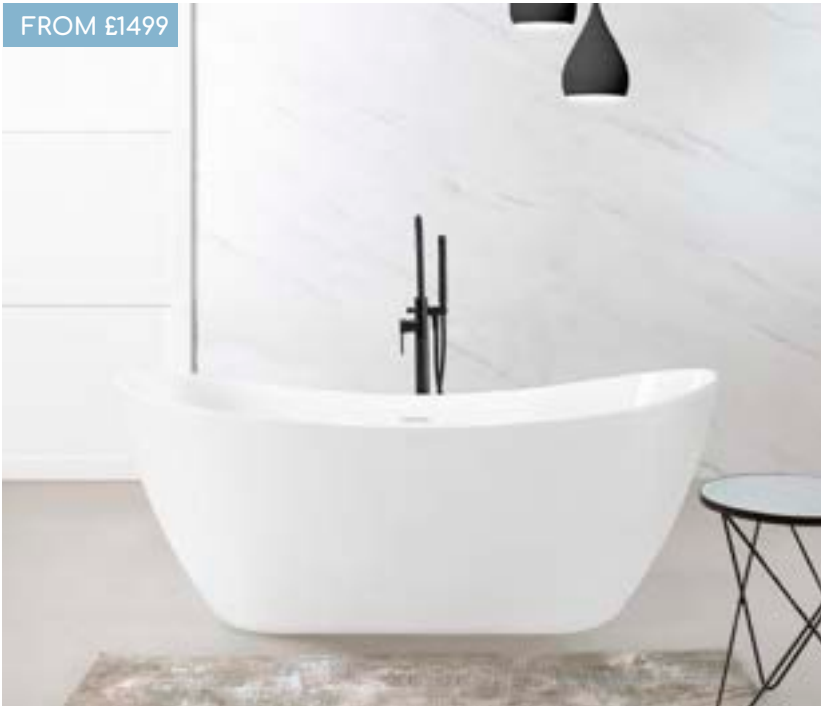
Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1499

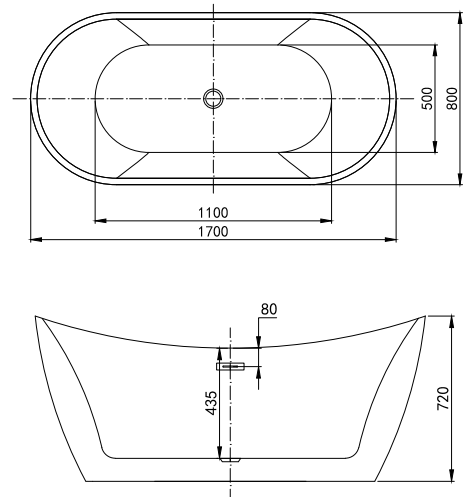


1700

240 LITRES

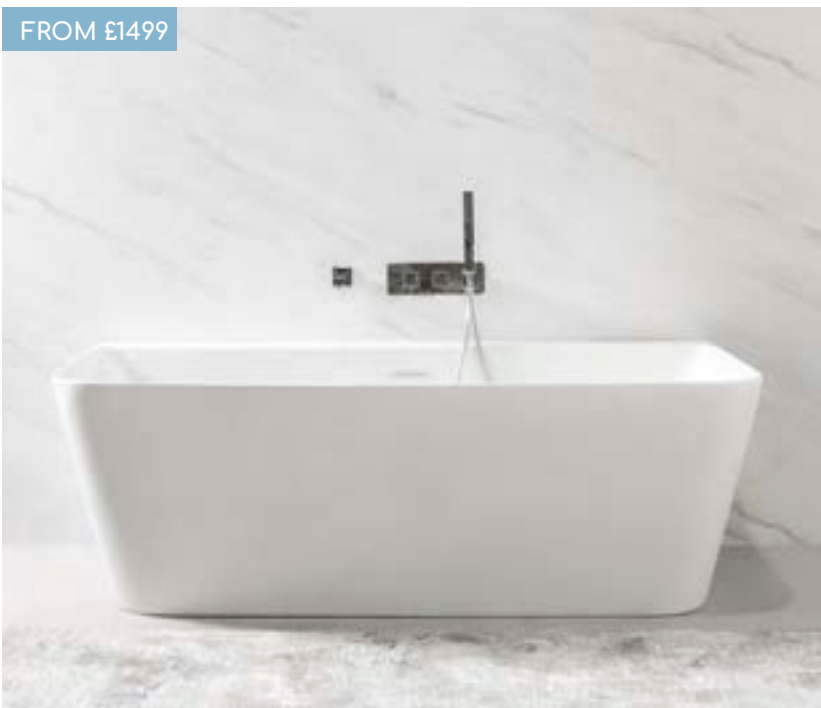
H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06521	£1499
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

Comes with chrome waste



SPALLE

FROM £1499

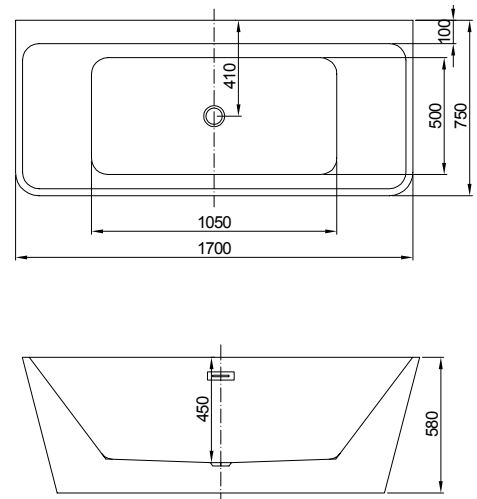


1700

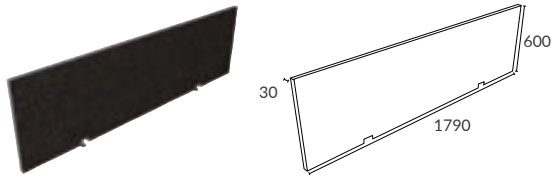
245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06504	£1470
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£70
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£70
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£70

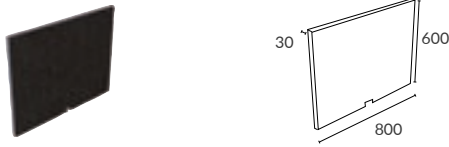
Comes with chrome waste



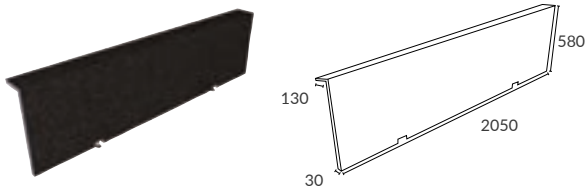
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£134



END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£95



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£224

Technical Information

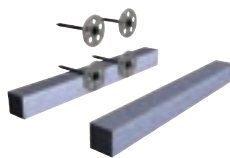
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip LH	Q4-23123	£142
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£142

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£45



BALMORAL RRP
Q4-43075 £717



MOOD RRP
Q4-32089 £735



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06021 £574



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06023 £920



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06022 £686



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06024 £620



GROOVE RRP
Q4-06194 £550

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass and Black frame finishes.

See pages 332-355

ENCLOSURES	332
Bath Screens	334
Shower Enclosures	338
Walk-In Panels	344
Wetrooms	350
Trays	352





ENCLOSURES



FUSION BATH SCREENS



FROM £188

HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04001	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£188

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED RADIUS WITH TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04002	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£236

Towel rail • Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04000	W800 x H1400	Hinged Square Bath Screen	6mm	£188

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 PANEL HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04004	W900 x H1400	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£276

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04141	W830 x H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	8mm	£399

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04011	W800 x H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£234

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION BATH SCREENS



FROM £233

HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04139	W800 x H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	● 6mm	£233

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04008	W800 x H1400	Hinged Grid Bath Screen	● 6mm	£236

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



ABSTRACT

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04148	W800 x H1400	Abstract Bath Screen	● 6mm	£199

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



L-SHAPE CLEAR

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04007	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● 6mm	£265

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



L-SHAPE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04006	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Grid Bath Screen	● 6mm	£299

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04010	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	● 6mm	£212

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 FOLD HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04009	W900 x H1400	4 Fold Hinged Bath Screen	● 6mm	£290

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

FROM £514



FUSION 6 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04014	●	800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm	£514
Q4-04015	●	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£538
Q4-04016	●	1000 x 1000	977-995mm	516mm	6mm	£593
Q4-04133	●	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£557

FUSION 6 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04017	●	900 x 760	875-895 x 735-755mm	460mm	6mm	£544
Q4-04018	●	1000 x 800	975-995 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£557
Q4-04019	●	1200 x 800	1175-1195 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£603
Q4-04020	●	1200 x 900	1175-195 x 875-895mm	516mm	6mm	£615

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass



FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £393



ENCLOSURES

Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door doesn't swing out into the room.

They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close. It's a neat, user-friendly option.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm glass
- Adjustable profile
- Magnetic door closing
- Quick-release double rollers

FUSION 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04021	●	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	£393
Q4-04022	●	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	£417
Q4-04023	●	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£436
Q4-04024	●	1300	1260-1295mm	535mm	6mm	£460
Q4-04025	●	1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	£482
Q4-04026	●	1500	1455-1495mm	635mm	6mm	£502
Q4-04027	●	1600	1555-1595mm	685mm	6mm	£533
Q4-04028	●	1700	1655-1695mm	735mm	6mm	£557
Q4-04134	●	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£436

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£266
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£290
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£303
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£327
Q4-04136	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£290
Q4-04138	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£303



FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

FROM £362



Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room.

These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside of the enclosure.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04029	●	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm	£362
Q4-04030	●	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm	£387
Q4-04031	●	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm	£400
Q4-04032	●	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm	£417

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£266
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£290
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£303
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£327



FUSION 6 - BI-FOLD DOOR

FROM £413



ENCLOSURES

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use.

A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 4mm safety glass

FUSION 6 BI-FOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04034	●	700	650-690mm	4mm	£413
Q4-04035	●	760	710-750mm	4mm	£430
Q4-04036	●	800	750-790mm	4mm	£441
Q4-04037	●	900	850-890mm	4mm	£454
Q4-04038	●	1000	950-990mm	4mm	£478

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£266
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£290
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£303
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£327



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

FROM £690



Quadrant enclosures are always nestled in a corner – they’re a stylish, spacious option.

The double sliding doors are great for maximising space, resulting in a comfortable showering experience.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04044	●	800 x 800	760-780mm	459mm	8mm	£690
Q4-04045	●	900 x 900	860-880mm	516mm	8mm	£761
Q4-04046	●	1000 x 1000	960-980mm	516mm	8mm	£798

FUSION 8 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04047	●	1000 x 800	960-980 x 760-780mm	489mm	8mm	£774
Q4-04048	●	1200 x 800	760-780 x 1160-1180mm	498mm	8mm	£823
Q4-04049	●	1200 x 900	860-880 x 1160-1180mm	516mm	8mm	£846

TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£378
Q4-09148	Quadrant Easy Plumb Kit	£140

OFFSET TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	£378



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £516



ENCLOSURES

Featuring 8mm safety glass and a convenient sliding door, this enclosure is a smart option for your bathroom.

The shower door and side panel come in a variety of sizes, so you can get the perfect fit for your space.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04050	●	1000	950-990mm	385mm	8mm	£516
Q4-04052	●	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£574
Q4-04054	●	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£632

FUSION 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04064	●	760	725-750mm	8mm	£345
Q4-04065	●	800	765-790mm	8mm	£368
Q4-04066	●	900	865-890mm	8mm	£391



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £231



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04102		400	8mm	£165
Q4-04103		600	8mm	£224
Q4-04104		700	8mm	£247
Q4-04105		750	8mm	£266
Q4-04106		800	8mm	£272
Q4-04107		900	8mm	£296
Q4-04108		1000	8mm	£321
Q4-04126		1100	8mm	£349
Q4-04109		1200	8mm	£387
Q4-04110		1400	8mm	£430
Q4-04113	●	300 Hinged Panel		£212
Q4-04114	●	300 Hinged Panel		£212
Q4-04115	●	300 Hinged Panel		£248

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	●	Wall Profile	£66
Q4-04128	●	Wall Support Bar	£66
Q4-04140	●	T-Piece Connector*	£27
Q4-04124	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£114
Q4-04112	●	Wall Profile	£66
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£66
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£27
Q4-04125	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£114
Q4-04127	●	Wall Profile	£91
Q4-04130	●	Wall Support Bar	£91
Q4-04100	●	T-Piece Connector*	£42

*To connect two support bars

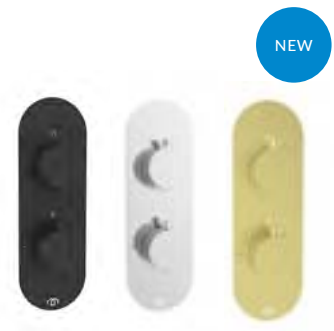


Key features:

- 1950mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

We recommend:

The Maison Banos round valves, see page 377.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE

FROM £412



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GRID

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04068		700*	8mm	£412
Q4-04069		800*	8mm	£434
Q4-04070		900*	8mm	£455
Q4-04071		1000*	8mm	£477
Q4-04073		1200*	8mm	£542
Q4-04074	●	300 Hinged Panel		£270

*Comes with wall profile

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£66
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£27

*To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 373.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £466



ENCLOSURES

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04091	800*	8mm	£466
Q4-04092	900*	8mm	£499
Q4-04093	1000*	8mm	£542
Q4-04094	1200*	8mm	£596

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04100	●	T-Piece Connector**	£42
Q4-04130	●	Wall Support Bar	£91

**To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Brushed Brass shower range, see page 374.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £466



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04087	800*	8mm	£466
Q4-04088	900*	8mm	£499
Q4-04089	1000*	8mm	£542
Q4-04090	1200*	8mm	£596

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

**To connect support bars

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector**	£27

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 373.





FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £378



ENCLOSURES

FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04142		800	8mm	£378
Q4-04143		900	8mm	£424
Q4-04144		1000	8mm	£471
Q4-04145	●	300 Hinged Panel		£279
Q4-04146	●	300 Hinged Panel		£279
Q4-04147	●	300 Hinged Panel		£279

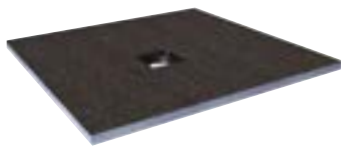
FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04111	●	Wall Profile	£66
Q4-04128	●	Wall Support Bar	£66
Q4-04140	●	T-Piece Connector*	£27
Q4-04124	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£114
Q4-04112	●	Wall Profile	£66
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£66
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£27
Q4-04125	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£114
Q4-04127	●	Wall Profile	£91
Q4-04130	●	Wall Support Bar	£91
Q4-04100	●	T-Piece Connector*	£42

*To connect two support bars

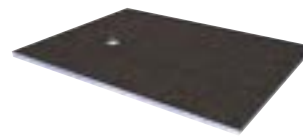
Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

FROM £576



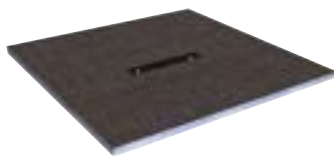
Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£632
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£774
Q4-23133	1200x900	£764
Q4-23154	1400x900	£764
Q4-23132	1600x900	£824
Q4-23155	1800x900	£844



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	120x900	£763
Q4-23130	1400x900	£799
Q4-23153	1600x900	£824



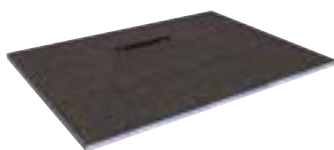
Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£596
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£797



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	120x900	£744
Q4-23162	1400x900	£799
Q4-23163	1600x900	£786



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£797
Q4-23168	1800x900	£878

NOTE:

A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

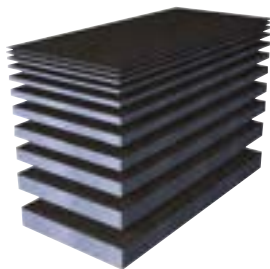


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£80
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£83
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£64
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£82
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

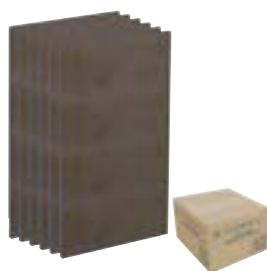
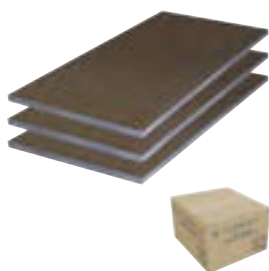
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£45
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£47
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£42

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£282
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£346

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£353

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

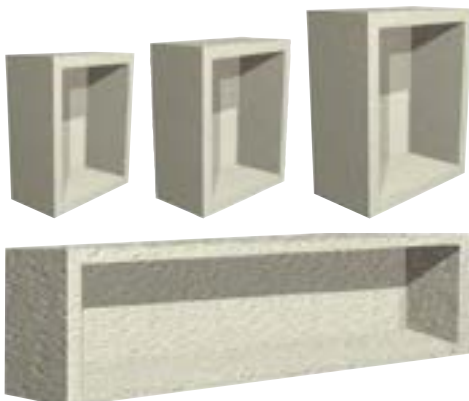
WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£67
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£31
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£31
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£95

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

ENCLOSURES

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



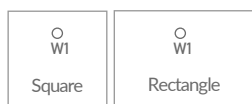
WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£181
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£190
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£199
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£202
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£231
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£250
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£250
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£357

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

LOW PROFILE TRAYS

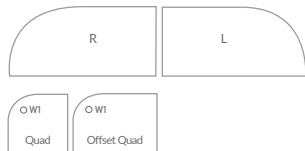


RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£284
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£292
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£284
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£284
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£292
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£309
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£309
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£292
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£326
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£326
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£326
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£344
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£352
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£326
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£304
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£333
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£378
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£386
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£395
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£404
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£457
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£412
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£412

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£412
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£445
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£450
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£450
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£466
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£466
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£466
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£466
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£486
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£505
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£516
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£516
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£505
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£516
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£554
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£569
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£620
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£620
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£642
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£672
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£688
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£688
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£699



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£292
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£292
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£300
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£300
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£378

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£61

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£232
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£232
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£378
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£404
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£464



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£378



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£497
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£536
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£554

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	● Waste & Trap 90mm	£30
Q4-09160	● Waste & Trap 90mm	£20
Q4-06031	● Waste & Trap 90mm	£40

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£69
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£102
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£144
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£140

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£219
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£265
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£256
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£275
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£338
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£338
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£346
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£315
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£315
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£322
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£342
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£499
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£499
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£519
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£549
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£590
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£590
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£585
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£599
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£625
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£650
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£650
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£650
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£665
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£670
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£699

Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws



SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£175
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£175
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£221
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£263



QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£285

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£50
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£45
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£49

MINERAL TRAYS



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Slate effect
- 10-year guarantee
- Supplied with colour coordinated waste cover
- Waste and trap sold separately



MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06201	●	1200 x 800	£499
Q4-06203	●	1200 x 900	£528
Q4-06205	●	1400 x 800	£554
Q4-06207	●	1400 x 900	£585
Q4-06209	●	1600 x 800	£631
Q4-06211	●	1600 x 900	£642
Q4-06213	●	1700 x 800	£699
Q4-06215	●	1700 x 900	£714
Q4-09160	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£20
Q4-06250	●	Matt Black Waste Cover	£57

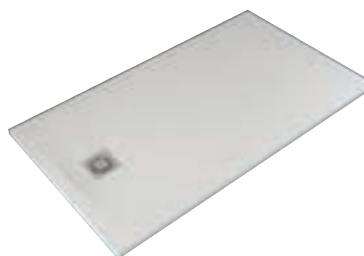
MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06202	●	1200 x 800	£499
Q4-06204	●	1200 x 900	£528
Q4-06206	●	1400 x 800	£554
Q4-06208	●	1400 x 900	£585
Q4-06210	●	1600 x 800	£631
Q4-06212	●	1600 x 900	£642
Q4-06214	●	1700 x 800	£699
Q4-06216	●	1700 x 900	£714
Q4-09160	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£20
Q4-06250	●	Matt Black Waste Cover	£57

RAK CERAMICS FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



Key features:

- 90mm waste
- Anti-slip
- Stainless steel waste cover
- 30mm high
- RAK-Solid material

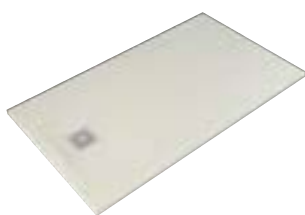


WHITE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

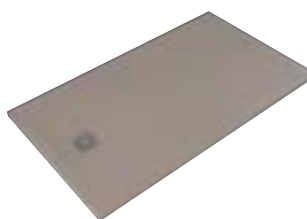
ENCLOSURES

GREIGE SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

CAPPUCCINO SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

GREY SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

BLACK SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Trays measuring 1700 and over have a centre waste



Linea GROHE

TAPS

Taps are an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from Maison Banos, Linea and Grohe. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.



MAISON BANOS, GROOVE
Page 362



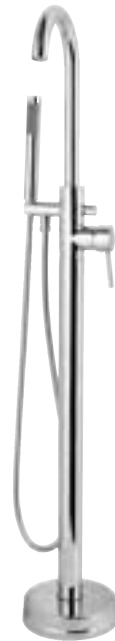
GROHE, EUROSTYLE COSMOS
Page 369



MAISON BANOS, ARTIST
Page 358



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£221
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£499
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£139
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£199
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£229
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£75
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£309
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£68
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£39

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£255
Q4-06100	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£60

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	Basin Overflow Cover	£6

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£599
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	MP	£149
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£27

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£284
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£56

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£219
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£299
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£56

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£41

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06018	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£87
Q4-06077	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£309
Q4-12431	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£88
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£266
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£64

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£8

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£689
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£33



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£159
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£29

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£345
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£58

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£249
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£29



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£58

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£39
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£39
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£92
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£309
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£138
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£49

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£199
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£38

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£8

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£620
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£21



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£139
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£21

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£30

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£199
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£21



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£299
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£30

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£20
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£20

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£67
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£258
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£140
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£31



GROOVE

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06191	● Basin Mono	MP	£149

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06192	● Basin Mono	MP	£149

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06193	● Basin Mono	MP	£159



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06188	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£199

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06189	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£199

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06190	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06194	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£599

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06195	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£649

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06196	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£699



MOOD



⤵ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⤵	RRP
Q4-06258	● Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£168
Q4-32049	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£252
Q4-06259	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£256
Q4-06260	● 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£299
Q4-32089	● Freestanding BSM (Includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£699
Q4-06255	● Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£199
Q4-06256	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£261
Q4-06257	● 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£340
Q4-12405	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248
Q4-06252	● Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£199
Q4-06253	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£296
Q4-06254	● 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£359
Q4-12405	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248

Linea™ TAPS



TAPS

SINCRO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	⤵	RRP
Q4-32093	● Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-32094	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£196
Q4-32095	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£243



EVOLVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£121
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£136
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£142
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£207
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£270



TREND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£132
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£193
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£237
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£427



EVENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£227
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£270

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32057	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32059	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£325
Q4-32061	●	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£331
Q4-32058	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£300
Q4-32060	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£398
Q4-32062	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£209
Q4-32063	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£362



STYLE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-43088	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£143
Q4-43089	●	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£129
Q4-43090	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£233



COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-12408	●	Basin Mono	LP1	£164
Q4-12409	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£208
Q4-12410	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£248



PORTAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£178
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£270
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£149
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£252
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£288
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£172
Q4-32091	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£243
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£344



BALMORAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£244
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£361
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£139
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£173
Q4-43075	Freestanding Mixer		£699



JOTA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£181
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£272
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£290
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£343

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£143
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£180
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£180
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£96



RAPID

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£280
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£350



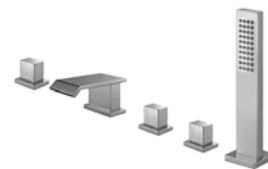
PULSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£190
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£300
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£331
Q4-32272	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£149
Q4-32273	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£245
Q4-32274	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£299



ORLANDO

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112	● Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£82
Q4-43111	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£181



KUBIX

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32071	● Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£196
Q4-32072	● Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£325
Q4-32073	● 5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£485

GROHE TAPS

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



BAU EDGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£123
Q4-05214	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£197
Q4-05209	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£257
Q4-05215	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	MP	£125



EUROSMART COSMOS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£162
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£427
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	MP	£238



EUROSTYLE COSMOS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£240

NEW



Linea GROHE

SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

New this year is our Custom collection by Maison Banos, providing mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 376 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 376

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£329

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06062	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£345
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£39
Q4-06197	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /66	£105
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£309
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£39
Q4-06197	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /66	£105
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /66	£105



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06066	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£437
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£39
Q4-06197	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /66	£105
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£499
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06197	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /66	£105

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System	£116

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£399

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06063	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£368
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43
Q4-06199 /67	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£120
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£309
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43
Q4-06199 /67	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£120
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06199 /67	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£120



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£483
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43
Q4-06199 /67	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£120
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£88

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£499
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£60
Q4-06199 /67	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£120

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132



ARTIST



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£460

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£49
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£138
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£99
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£63

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06078	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£309
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£49
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£138
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£99
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£63

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£99
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£499
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£49
Q4-06074	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£138
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£99
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£63

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£589
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£64
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£99
Q4-06072	Round Shower Arm	£63

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£153
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£70

⌂ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£665

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£309
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£31
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£140
Q4-06071	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /73	£185

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£258
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£31
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£140
Q4-06071	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /73	£185

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£135
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£99



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£413
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£31
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£140
Q4-06071	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /73	£185

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£449
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43
Q4-06071	250mm Fixed Head & Arm /73	£185

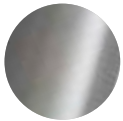
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CUSTOM

This new range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 379



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



CUSTOM VALVES



NEW



NEW



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06136	1 Outlet Round Valve	£230
Q4-06137	1 Outlet Round Valve	£255
Q4-06138	1 Outlet Round Valve	£255

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06139	2 Outlet Round Valve	£239
Q4-06140	2 Outlet Round Valve	£265
Q4-06141	2 Outlet Round Valve	£265

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06142	3 Outlet Round Valve	£299
Q4-06143	3 Outlet Round Valve	£339
Q4-06144	3 Outlet Round Valve	£339

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



NEW



NEW



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06145	1 Outlet Square Valve	£235
Q4-06146	1 Outlet Square Valve	£265
Q4-06147	1 Outlet Square Valve	£265

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06148	2 Outlet Square Valve	£245
Q4-06149	2 Outlet Square Valve	£270
Q4-06150	2 Outlet Square Valve	£270

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06151	3 Outlet Square Valve	£305
Q4-06152	3 Outlet Square Valve	£329
Q4-06153	3 Outlet Square Valve	£329

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

SHOWERING



CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£65
Q4-06187	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£65
Q4-06154	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£99



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£65
Q4-06185	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£65
Q4-06074	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£99



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	● Round Outlet Elbow	£25
Q4-06179	● Round Outlet Elbow	£30
Q4-06180	● Round Outlet Elbow	£30



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	● Square Outlet Elbow	£30
Q4-06182	● Square Outlet Elbow	£35
Q4-06183	● Square Outlet Elbow	£39



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£75
Q4-06156	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£85
Q4-06118	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£119



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£69
Q4-06157	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£75
Q4-06117	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£99



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	● Round Shower Arm	£35
Q4-06167	● Round Shower Arm	£45
Q4-06168	● Round Shower Arm	£45



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	● Square Shower Arm	£40
Q4-06170	● Square Shower Arm	£45
Q4-06171	● Square Shower Arm	£45



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	● Round Ceiling Arm	£25
Q4-06173	● Round Ceiling Arm	£30
Q4-06174	● Round Ceiling Arm	£30



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	● Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£70
Q4-06199	● Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£75
Q4-06200	● Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£95



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	● Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£70
Q4-32260	● Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£75
Q4-06070	● Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£99



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	● Square Ceiling Arm	£35
Q4-06176	● Square Ceiling Arm	£50
Q4-06177	● Square Ceiling Arm	£30



NEW



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	● Groove Handle Twin Set	£30
Q4-06112	● Groove Handle Twin Set	£35
Q4-06113	● Groove Handle Twin Set	£35

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	● Groove Handle Triple Set	£40
Q4-06115	● Groove Handle Triple Set	£45
Q4-06116	● Groove Handle Triple Set	£45

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves



SHOWERING

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£381

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£300

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£289

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£472

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£352

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£289

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	● Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£220

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	● Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£226

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	● Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£295

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea™ DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	● Round Douche	£49



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	● Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£70



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	● Thermostatic Round Douche	£214



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	● Douche Mixer Set	£165



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	● Douche Mixer Set	£183



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	● Douche Mixer Set	£206

GROHE SHOWERING



FROM £796

For many consumers, Made In Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality.

All of Grohe's research, development and design facilities are located in Germany, where they conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Here are some of the unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05204	● Tempesta Shower System With Built-In Diverter	£796

Key features:



TURBOSTAT
Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly to changes in water pressure.



DREAMSPRAY
Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



COOLTOUCH
No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



ECOJOY
Water-saving technology.



STARLIGHT
A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.

GROHE SHOWERING



G800 GROHMASTER EV

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05313	Exposed Shower Valve & Kit	£374

Technical Information

- High pressure 1.0 BAR

G1000C GROHMASTER COSMOS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05201	Exposed Shower Valve & Kit	£521

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.1 BAR

EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05203	Euphoria Shower System	£1105

Technical Information

- High pressure 1.0 BAR
- SmartRain
- Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C
- DreamSpray, perfect spray pattern
- Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

GROHE SHOWERING BUNDLES



GROHTHERM 3000 PERFECT ROUND SHOWER SET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05206	3000 Perfect Round Shower Set	£1085

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- High pressure 1.0 BAR

GROHTHERM 3000 PERFECT SQUARE SHOWER SET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05207	3000 Perfect Square Shower Set	£1112

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- High pressure 1.0 BAR

SMART CONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05211	Smart Control Concealed Shower System	£1748

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- High pressure 1.0 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£41
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£55



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£38



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£64



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19432	White Ceramic Slotted Waste	£40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£38



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£68



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£57
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£114
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£114



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£78



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£92



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£39
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£39

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

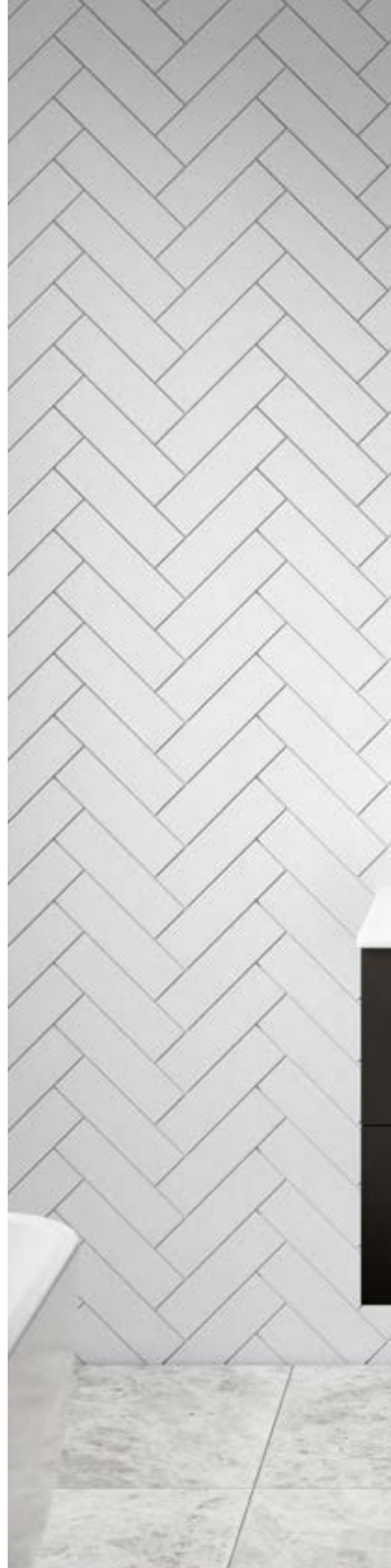
Choose from over ten designs in finishes of Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass and brand new Anthracite to complement your style choices.

See pages 386-397

COLOUR GUIDE



RADIATORS	386
Towel Rails	388
Column Radiators	393
Traditional Radiators	394
Valves	395
Underfloor Heating	396





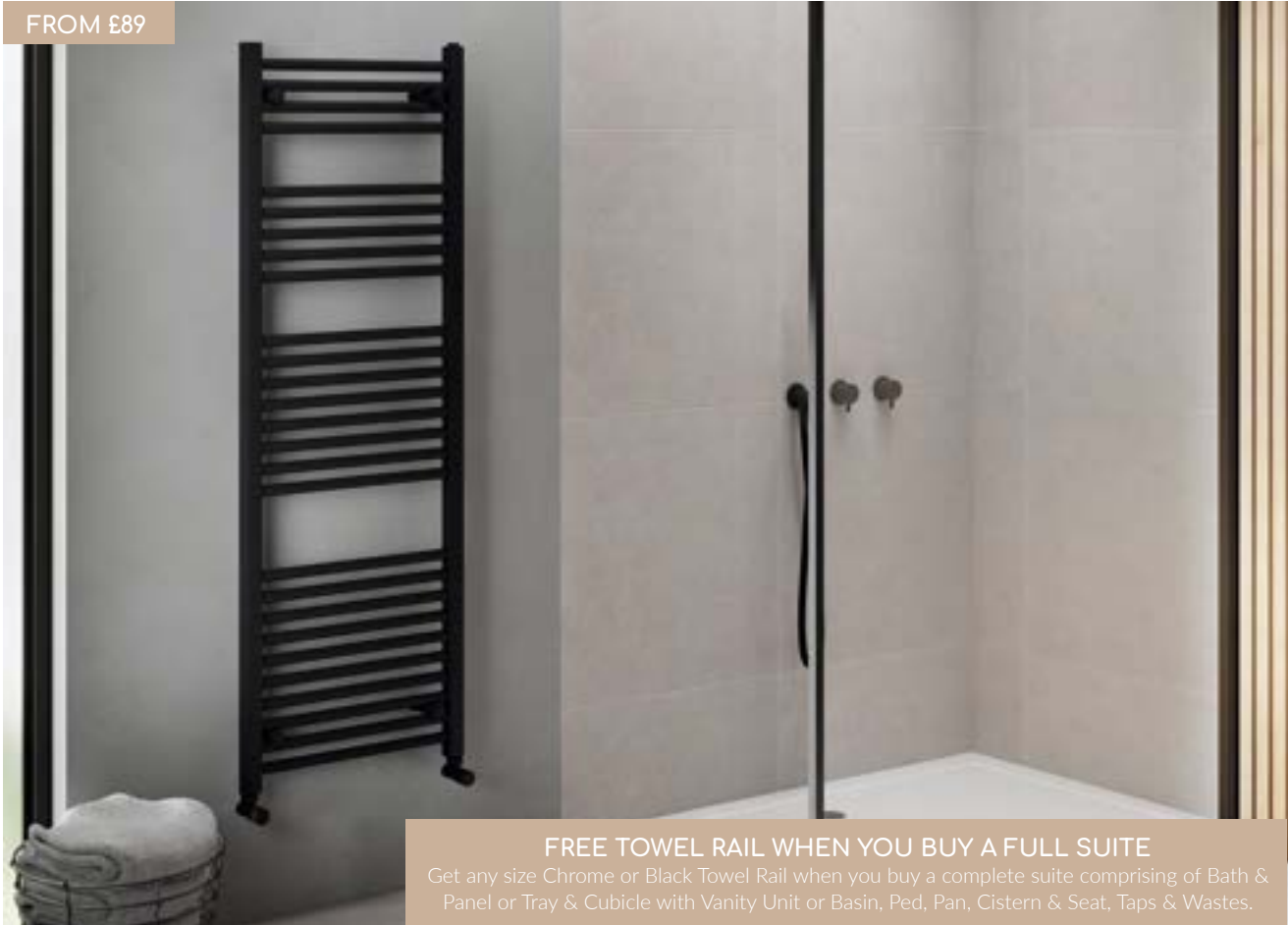
RADIATORS



TOWEL RADIATOR



Our towel radiators are now available in Anthracite, new for 2024.



FROM £89

FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE
Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



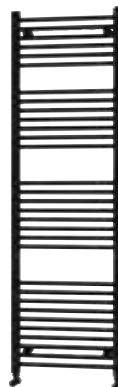
CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	800 x 400	360	749	£105
Q4-10002	800 x 500	460	899	£119
Q4-10003	800 x 600	560	1029	£132
Q4-10010	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10011	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10012	800 x 600	560	1493	£105
Q4-10019	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10020	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10021	800 x 600	560	1493	£105



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	1200 x 500	460	1339	£148
Q4-10005	1200 x 600	560	1524	£165
Q4-10013	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10014	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139
Q4-10022	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10023	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	1400 x 500	460	1561	£189
Q4-10007	1400 x 600	560	1741	£215
Q4-10015	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10016	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159
Q4-10024	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10025	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	1600 x 500	460	1824	£215
Q4-10009	1600 x 600	560	2093	£229
Q4-10017	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10018	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179
Q4-10026	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10027	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179



ARTIST RADIATOR

FROM £325



RADIATORS

ARTIST

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£325
Q4-19130	Angled Valves				£47
Q4-19131	Straight Valves				£47
Q4-06080	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£349
Q4-22042	Angled Valves				£57
Q4-22043	Straight Valves				£57
Q4-06081	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£375
Q4-06083	Angled Valves				£57
Q4-06085	Straight Valves				£57





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £260



QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	●	1200 x 500	450	1491	£420
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06125	●	1200 x 500	450	2216	£260
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06126	●	1200 x 500	450	1491	£520
Q4-06083	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-06085	●	Straight Valves			£57





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

FROM £299



RADIATORS

ECLIPSE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	1200 x 500	450	1412	£489
Q4-19130	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06122	1200 x 500	450	2278	£299
Q4-22042	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06123	1200 x 500	450	1412	£599
Q4-06083	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-06085	Straight Valves			£57





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £300



PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	●	1080 x 550	80	1273	£545
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06128	●	1080 x 550	80	1884	£300
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06129	●	1080 x 550	80	1273	£620
Q4-06083	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-06085	●	Straight Valves			£57





VERTA RADIATOR

FROM £159



RADIATORS

VERTA SINGLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130	●	1800 x 240	330	1974	£159
Q4-06132	●	1800 x 360	450	2961	£216
Q4-06131	●	1800 x 240	330	1974	£165
Q4-06133	●	1800 x 360	450	2961	£225

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134	●	1800 x 360	450	5786	£365
Q4-06135	●	1800 x 360	450	5786	£385





HATFIELD				
CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP	
Q4-19095	945 x 640	1778	£699	● ●



HAMPTON				
CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP	
Q4-19093	965 x 540	1246	£649	● ●



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug. Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22047	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22044	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22045	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22046	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element	300w	£120
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element	600w	£145



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£27
Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£45
Q4-22031	Matt Black 180mm	£45



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valve	£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valve	£47
Q4-19123	●	Corner Valve	£57
Q4-22021	●	Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22022	●	Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22033	●	Corner Valve	£67
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22041	●	Corner Valve	£67
Q4-08150	●	Angled Valve	£57
Q4-08151	●	Straight Valve	£57
Q4-08152	●	Corner Valve	£67

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	●	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-19380	●	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22012	●	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22023	●	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22025	●	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22024	●	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22035	●	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22037	●	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22036	●	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08153	●	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08154	●	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08155	●	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22039	●	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22040	●	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22038	●	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	●	Angled Valve	£69
Q4-22034	●	Straight Valve	£69

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING

FROM £448





Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£302
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£302

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6iE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black	£477
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelain White	£477

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled – no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£58
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£11

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£234
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£234

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² – 2.4m ²	£286
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² – 3.4m ²	£339
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² – 4.4m ²	£493
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² – 5.9m ²	£638

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1m ²	£230
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1.5m ²	£286
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 2m ²	£323
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 3m ²	£468
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 4m ²	£584
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 5m ²	£708
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 6m ²	£841
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 7m ²	£960
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 8m ²	£1052
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 9m ²	£1139
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 10m ²	£1225

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 398-416

ACCESSORIES	398
Mirrors	400
Mirror Cabinets	407
Lighting	410
Accessories	411
Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring	415





ACCESSORIES



MIRRORS



LED LIGHTING

High-quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.



ADJUSTABLE LED COLOUR

Easily dim and transition your colour scheme from warm to cool white with a simple touch.



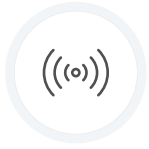
PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.



CONTACTLESS ON/OFF

Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.



INFRARED SENSOR

Infrared, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.



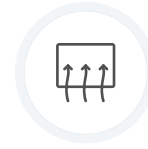
AMBIENT LIGHTING

Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.



SHAVER SOCKET

Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.



IP44 CLASS 1 RATED

All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.



SLIMLINE

A sleek, slim profile adds a contemporary touch to your bathroom without taking up too much space.





GALAXY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06321	H700 x W500	£190

Technical Information

- Battery powered
- Waterproof rocker switch
- Colour temperature: cool white
- LED lighting strip
- 16 LEDs



MODE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06301	H700 x W500	£199

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



ZONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06302	H700 x W500	£310

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



SENSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06300	H700 x W500	£255

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06314	H600 x W500 x D43	£315

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S600

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55	£379

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55	£499

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



RING			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06309	●	H600 x W600	£340
Q4-06310	●	H600 x W600	£390

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Matt black or brass finish
- Demister pad
- Touch sensor



SLEEK SLIMLINE			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06303		H700 x W500	£270
Q4-06304		H800 x W600	£325

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



GLOBE PRO			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06306		H600 x W600	£275

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



MIRRORS



SONOS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06307	H600 x W600	£335

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white



LUNA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06308	H700 x W500	£279

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white



CAPSULE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06313	H800 x W500	£440
Q4-06312	H800 x W500	£385

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white



LEDGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06311	H500 x W700	£290

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white



AMBIENCE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33127	H700 x W500	£413

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33126	H700 x W500	£413

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33125	H700 x W500	£413

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33124	600mm	£435

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33123	600mm	£435

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




SPHERE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33122	600mm	£435

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




LOOP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06320 	H800 x W500	£235





REFLECT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06318 	H700 x W500	£185





LOOP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06319 	H800 x W500	£199
Q4-06330 	H800 x W500	£269



REFLECT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06317 	H700 x W500	£150
Q4-06329 	H700 x W500	£229

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



MIRROR CABINETS



ILLUMINO 800		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135	£810

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 500		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135	£560

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 1200		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135	£1119

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



MIRROR CABINETS



DUSK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06327	● H700 x W500 x D160	£599
Q4-06328	● H700 x W600 x D160	£750

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 1 adjustable glass shelf
- Lattice shelf without door
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



MIRROR CABINETS



MISTRAL SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D100	£202

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- Adjustable shelf
- 120° hinges
- Easy to install
- Chrome-plated pin handle



MINIMA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120	£312

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 120° hinges
- Chrome-plated pin handles



SYMMETRY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135	£635
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135	£835

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Colour temperature: warm and cool white
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 66.





DUAL SHAVER SOCKET		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£56

Technical Information 🔧

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£279

Technical Information 🔧

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£229

Technical Information 🔧

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£62

Technical Information 🔧

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

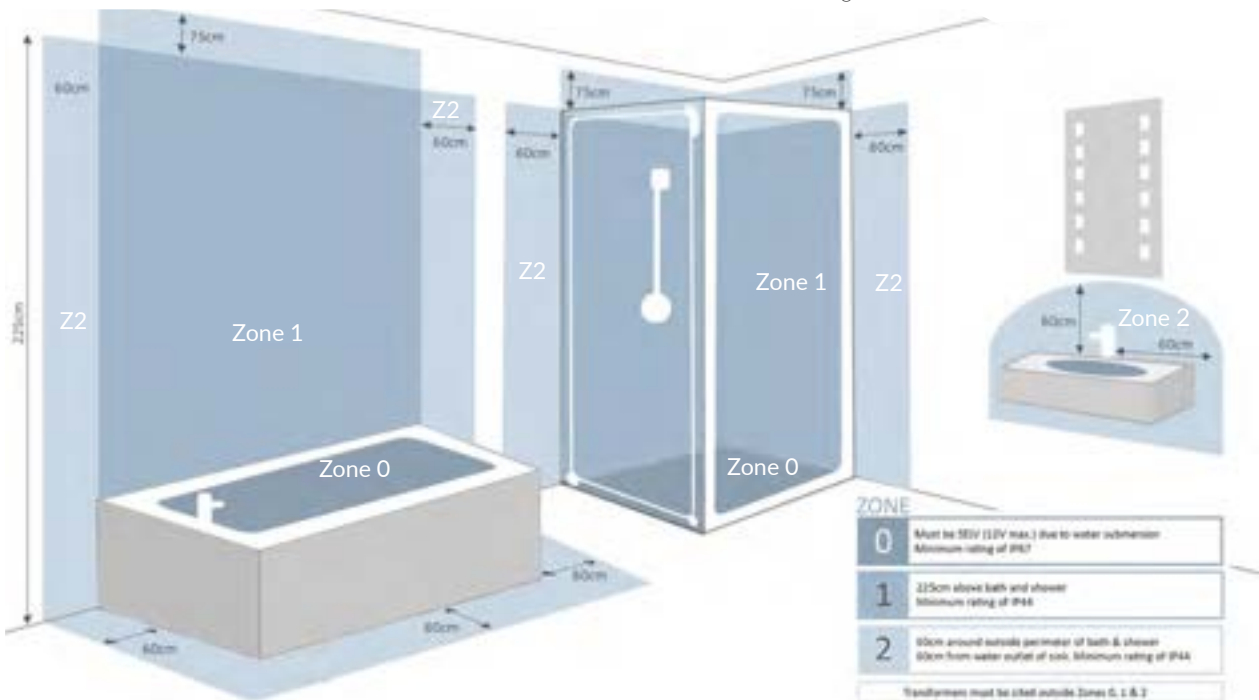


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - Triotone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours





ARTIST



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£49
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£49
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£49
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£59



TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£49
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£49
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£49
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£59



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£29
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£29
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£29
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£37



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£6
Q4-06049	D30	£8
Q4-06048	D30	£8

Linea™ DECO



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32200	H20 x W140 x D105	£48
Q4-32205	H20 x W140 x D105	£55



TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32201	H20 x W180 x D105	£55
Q4-32206	H20 x W180 x D105	£68



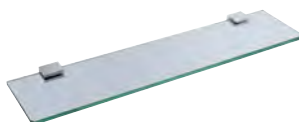
ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32202	H60 x W20 x D35	£27
Q4-32207	H60 x W20 x D35	£30



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32203	H320 x W80 x D70	£97



GLASS SHELF

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32204	H8 x W500 x D115	£64

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 108.



Linea™ ARCO



TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32208	H100 x W150 x D70	£32



TOWEL RING		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32209	Diameter 175	£28



ROBE HOOK		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32213	H40 x W40 x D70	£19



TOWEL RAIL		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32214	H40 x W600 x D70	£42



SOAP DISH & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32211	H60 x W80 x D70	£31



TUMBLER & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32210	H130 x W80 x D70	£31



SOAP DISPENSER & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32212	H170 x W80 x D70	£35



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32215	H320 x W80 x D70	£48

Linea™ TECH



TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32216	H100 x W150 x D70	£41
Q4-32223	H100 x W150 x D70	£51



TOWEL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32217	H100 x W225 x D70	£42
Q4-32224	H100 x W225 x D70	£53



ROBE HOOK		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32218	H40 x W40 x D70	£23
Q4-32225	H40 x W40 x D70	£28



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32219	H320 x W80 x D70	£55
Q4-32227	H320 x W80 x D70	£67



TOWEL RAIL		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32220	H40 x W600 x D70	£60
Q4-32226	H40 x W600 x D70	£72



TUMBLER & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32221	H130 x W80 x D70	£38



SOAP DISH & HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32222	H60 x W80 x D70	£32

GROHE BAUCOSMOS



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05337	H54 x W54 x D55	£32

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05334	H104 x W152 x D58	£59

TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05336	H231 x W210 x D58	£55

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05338	H374 x W62 x D138	£76



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05335	H54 x W522 x D55	£68

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£136

CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£83

LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£80

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 66.



Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£79
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£99



DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£196



Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£83
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£108
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£110



3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£150

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£95



600MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£88



300MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£73



450MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£83



32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£69
Q4-03216	600mm	£83



300MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32228	W300 x D82	£55



400MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32229	W400 x D82	£56



ANGLED CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32230	W600 x D82	£73



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£131



WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£210



WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£167



FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£299

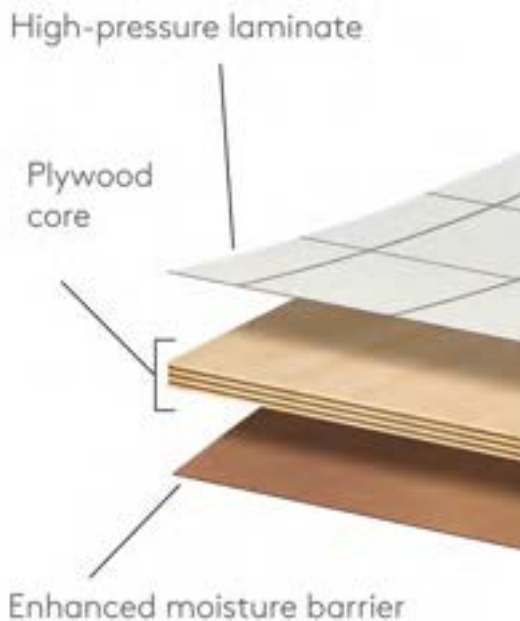


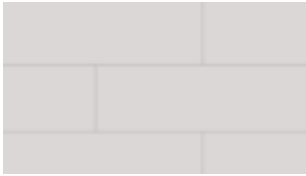
FIBO

Designed and manufactured in Norway, these waterproof wall panels make installation easy and efficient. The wall system can be installed five times faster than tiles, and panels can be attached to timber frame, tiles or plasterboard.

Fibo wall panels come with a unique Aqualock 'click-lock' system that provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved sealant, making the job quick and easy, and the joints virtually invisible.

These waterproof wall panels have now been verified to be anti-bacterial. All surfaces have been thoroughly tested at an independent laboratory in accordance with ISO 22196:2011.





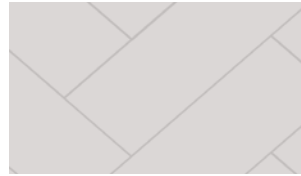
WHITE SILK METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11006	600 x 2400mm	£275



WHITE SILK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11007	600 x 2400mm	£275



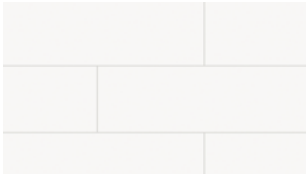
WHITE SILK HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11008	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11021	600 x 2400mm	£275



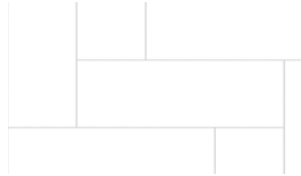
DENVER WHITE METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11009	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE ELONGATED HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11022	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11010	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE SUBWAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11023	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11013	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11011	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11012	600 x 2400mm	£275



GREY CEMENT CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11020	600 x 2400mm	£275



ABERDEEN METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11001	600 x 2400mm	£275



BLACK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11004	600 x 2400mm	£275



GREEN METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11014	600 x 2400mm	£275



GREEN STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11015	600 x 2400mm	£275



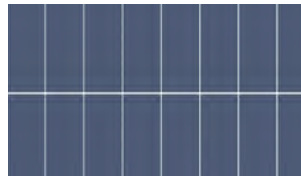
BLUE METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11019	600 x 2400mm	£275



BLUE ELONGATED HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11017	600 x 2400mm	£275



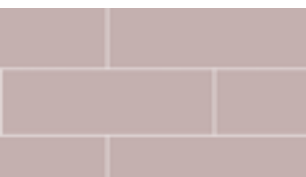
BLUE SUBWAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11018	600 x 2400mm	£275



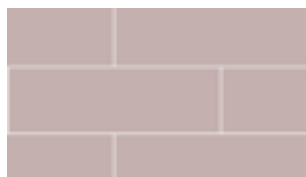
BLUE CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11016	600 x 2400mm	£275



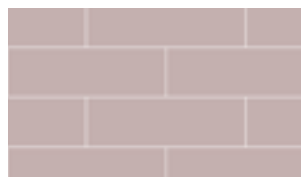
DUSKY PINK METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11026	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11027	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK SUBWAY

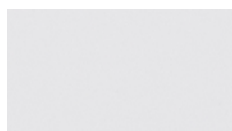
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11025	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK ELONGATED HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11024	600 x 2400mm	£275

Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS



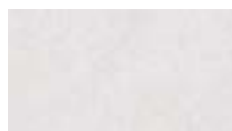
White Gloss



Natural Concrete



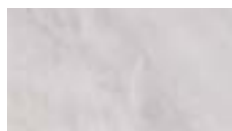
Black Sparkle



Frosty White



Grey Concrete



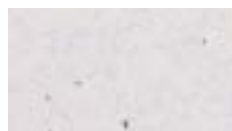
Grey Marble



Retro Metallic



Silver Pearl



White Sparkle

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149

10MM WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£25
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£42
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£55
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£25
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£14
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£25

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£11
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£13
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£13

Linea™ CEILING PANELS

HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14100	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14101	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14102	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14103	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 4000	8mm	£99

Q4-14104	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14105	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14106	Edging Strip - White	2700	8mm	£8
Q4-14107	Adhesive Tube			£8

Linea™ FLOORING

VINYL CLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14110	Mosaic Tile Green	2.05m ²	£160
Q4-14111	Mosaic Tile Blue	2.05m ²	£160
Q4-14112	Mosaic Tile Black	2.05m ²	£160
Q4-14114	Tile Grey Concrete	2.1m ²	£99
Q4-14115	Tile Black Slate	2.1m ²	£99
Q4-14116	Tile Carrera Marble	2.1m ²	£99

Q4-14117	Tile Carron Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14118	Tile Morlich Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14119	Tile Doon Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14120	Herringbone Tarbet Oak	0.8m ²	£55
Q4-14121	Herringbone Morlich Oak	0.8m ²	£55
Q4-14122	Herringbone Faolinn Oak	0.8m ²	£55



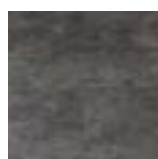
Green



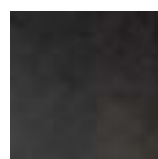
Blue



Black



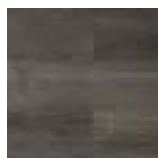
Grey Concrete



Black Slate



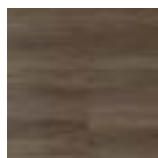
Carrera Marble



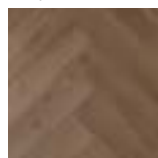
Carron Oak



Morlich Oak



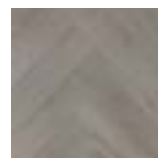
Doon Oak



Tarbet Oak



Morlich Oak



Faolinn Oak



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
[f](#) [X](#) [@](#) [in](#) [P](#)

Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011